


FIVE
ESTUARIES
OFFSHORE WIND FARM

FIVE ESTUARIES
OFFSHORE WIND FARM

VOLUME 5, REPORT 4.3: HABITATS
REGULATIONS ASSESSMENT
SCREENING MATRICES – REVISION DG
(TRACKED)

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Application Reference | EN010115 |
| Application Document Number | 5.4.3 |
| Revision | <u>DG</u> |
| Pursuant to | Deadline <u>87</u> |
| Ecodoc Number | 005076721-0 <u>6</u> |
| Date | March 2025 |





COPYRIGHT © Five Estuaries Wind Farm Ltd
All pre-existing rights reserved.

In preparation of this document Five Estuaries Wind Farm Ltd has made reasonable efforts to ensure that the content is accurate, up to date and complete for the purpose.

| Revision | Date | Status/Reason for Issue | Originator | Checked | Approved |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| A | Mar-24 | ES | GoBe | GoBe | VE OWFL |
| B | Jan-25 | Deadline 5 | GoBe | GoBe | VE OWFL |
| C | March-25 | Deadline 7 | GoBe | GoBe | VE OWFL |
| <u>D</u> | <u>March-25</u> | <u>Deadline 8</u> | <u>GoBe</u> | <u>GoBe</u> | <u>VE OWFL</u> |



CONTENTS

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 1 | Matrix key..... | 8 |
| 2 | Index to matrices..... | 9 |
| 3 | Effects considered..... | 13 |
| 3.1 | Lesser Black-Backed Gull Proposed Compensation Site (PCS) at Orford Ness .. | 151 |
| 4 | References..... | 166 |



MATRICES

| | |
|---|----|
| HRA Screening Matrix 1: Vlaamse Banken (Special Area of Conservation (SAC)) | 35 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 2: Thanet Coast (SAC) | 37 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 3: Bancs des Flandres (SAC) | 38 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 4: Margate and Long Sands (SAC) | 40 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 5: Alde, Ore and Butley Estuaries (SAC) | 41 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 6: Orfordness – Shingle Street (SAC) | 42 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 7: Essex Estuaries SAC | 43 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 8: Deben Estuary Ramsar | 44 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 9: Deben Estuary SPA | 45 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 10: Dengie (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 1) SPA | 46 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 11: Dengie (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 1) Ramsar | 47 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 12: Stour and Orwell Estuaries Ramsar | 48 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 13: Colne Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 2) Ramsar | 49 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 14: Alde-Ore Estuary Ramsar | 50 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 15: Foulness (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 5) Ramsar | 51 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 16: Berwickshire and North Northumberland Coast SAC | 52 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 17: Humber Estuary SAC | 53 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 18: Humber Estuary Ramsar | 54 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 19: Moray Firth SAC | 55 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 20: Southern North Sea SAC | 56 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 21: Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC | 57 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 22: Transboundary sites for Harbour porpoise | 58 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 23: Transboundary Sites for Seals | 60 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 24: Outer Thames Estuary SPA | 62 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 25: Alde-Ore Estuary SPA | 64 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 26: Minsmere-Walberswick SPA | 66 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 27: Minsmere-Walberswick Ramsar | 68 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 28: Hamford Water SPA | 70 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 29: Thanet Coast and Sandwich Bay SPA | 71 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 30: Greater Wash SPA | 72 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 31: Colne Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 2) SPA | 73 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 32: Foulness (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 5) SPA | 74 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 33: Breydon Water SPA | 75 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 34: Blackwater Estuary SPA | 76 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 35: Blackwater Estuary Ramsar | 77 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 36: Medway Estuary and Marshes SPA | 79 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 37: Dungeness, Romney Marsh and Rye Bay SPA | 80 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 38: North Norfolk Coast SPA | 81 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 39: North Norfolk Coast Ramsar | 82 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 40: The Wash SPA | 83 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 41: Gibraltar Point SPA | 84 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 42: Humber Estuary SPA | 84 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 43: Flamborough and Filey Coast SPA | 86 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 44: Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA | 88 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 45: Northumbria Coast SPA | 89 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 46: Northumbria Coast Ramsar | 90 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 47: Northumberl and Marine SPA | 91 |



| | |
|--|-----|
| HRA Screening Matrix 48: Coquet Island SPA | 92 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 49: Farne Islands SPA | 93 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 50: Aberdaron Coast and Bardsey Island SPA | 95 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 51: Lindisfarne SPA..... | 96 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 52: Skomer Skokholm and the Seas off Pembrokeshire | 97 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 53: St Abb's Head to Fast Castle SPA | 98 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 54: Grassholm SPA..... | 99 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 55: Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA | 100 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 56: Forth Islands SPA | 101 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 57: Ailsa Craig SPA..... | 102 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 58: Fowlsheugh SPA..... | 103 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 59: Isles of Scilly SPA | 104 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 60: Ythan Estuary, of Sands of Forvie and Meikle Loch SPA..... | 105 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 61: Ythan Estuary, Sands of Forvie and Meikle Loch Ramsar | 106 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 62: Buchan Ness to Collieston Coast SPA..... | 107 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 63: Rathlin Island SPA | 108 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 64: Loch of Strathbeg SPA..... | 109 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 65: Troup, Pennan and Lion's Heads SPA..... | 110 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 66: Inner Moray Firth SPA..... | 111 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 67: Cromarty Firth SPA | 112 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 68: Rum SPA | 113 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 69: East Caithness Cliffs SPA | 114 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 70: North Caithness Cliffs SPA | 115 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 71: Copinsay SPA | 116 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 72: Mingulay and Berneray SPA | 117 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 73: Hoy SPA..... | 118 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 74: Auskerry (UK) SPA..... | 119 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 75: Handa SPA..... | 120 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 76: Shiant Isles SPA..... | 121 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 77: Cape Wrath SPA..... | 122 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 78: Calf of Eday SPA..... | 123 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 79: Rousay SPA..... | 124 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 80: Marwick Head SPA | 125 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 81: Fair Isle SPA | 126 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 82: West Westray SPA..... | 127 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 83: Papa Westray (North Hill and Holm) SPA | 128 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 84: Sule Skerry and Sule Stack SPA..... | 129 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 85: Sumburgh Head SPA | 130 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 86: Mousa SPA | 131 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 87: Noss SPA..... | 132 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 88: Flannan Isles SPA..... | 133 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 89: St Kilda SPA..... | 134 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 90: North Rona and Sula Sgeir SPA | 135 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 91: Foula SPA | 136 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 92: Papa Stour SPA | 137 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 93: Fetlar SPA..... | 138 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 94: Ronas Hill-North Roe and Tingon SPA | 139 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 95: Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA..... | 140 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 96: Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA | 141 |



| | |
|--|-----|
| HRA Screening Matrix 97: Southern Waters of Gibraltar SPA..... | 142 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 98: Vlake van de Raan | 143 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 99: Westerschelde & Saeftinghe | 144 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 100: Voordelta | 145 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 101: Hamford Water SAC..... | 146 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 102: Hamford Water Ramsar | 147 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 103: Stour and Orwell Estuaries SPA and Ramsar | 148 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 104: Abberton Reservoir SPA | 149 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 105: Abberton Reservoir Ramsar | 150 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 106: Alde-Ore Estuary Ramsar and the PCS | 151 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 107: Alde-Ore Estuary SPA and the PCS | 154 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 108: Orfordness – Shingle Street SAC and the PCS..... | 156 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 109: Outer Thames Estuary SPA and the PCS..... | 157 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 110: Alde-Ore Butley Estuaries SAC and the PCS..... | 158 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 111: Southern North Sea SAC and the PCS | 159 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 112: Sandlings SPA and the PCS | 160 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 113: Staverton Park & The Thicks Wantisden SAC and the PCS .. | 161 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 114: Minsmere - Walberswick RAMSAR and the PCS..... | 162 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 115: Minsmere – Walberswick SPA and the PCS | 163 |
| HRA Screening Matrix 116: Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths & Marshes SAC and the PCS | 165 |
| Table 2.1 Index to matrices | 9 |
| Table 3.1: Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices..... | 13 |



DEFINITION OF ACRONYMS

| Term | Definition |
|--------|--|
| EMF | Electromagnetic Field |
| ECC | Export Cable Corridor |
| HRA | Habitats Regulations Assessment |
| INNS | Invasive Non-Native Species |
| LSE | Likely Significant Effect |
| OWF | Offshore Wind Farm |
| PEIR | Preliminary Environmental Impact Report |
| PINS | Planning Inspectorate |
| RIAA | Report to Inform Appropriate Assessment |
| SAC | Special Area of Conservation |
| SPA | Special Protected Area |
| VE | Five Estuaries |
| VEOWFL | Five Estuaries Offshore Windfarm Limited |
| WTG | Wind Turbine Generator |
| ZoI | Zone of Influence |

UNITS

| Units | Definition |
|-------|------------|
| km | Kilometre |
| cm | Centimetre |
| m | Metre |
| ha | Hectare |
| kg | Kilogram |



1 MATRIX KEY

✓ = Likely Significant Effect cannot be excluded

X = Likely Significant Effect can be excluded

Evidence for, or against adverse effects on European site qualifying feature and Likely Significant Effect is detailed within the footnotes to the integrity matrices

C = construction

O = operation and maintenance

D = decommissioning



= Effect not relevant to feature (no pathway)



2 INDEX TO MATRICES

2.1.1 This appendix presents the Screening matrices for Five Estuaries Offshore Wind Farm (OWF, hereafter 'VE') prompted by Five Estuaries Offshore Windfarm Limited (hereafter 'the Applicant') in accordance with the structure and format specified in PINS Advice Note 10 (version 8, from November 2022).

Table 2.1 Index to matrices

| Matrix Number | European site included within the assessment |
|---------------|---|
| 1 | Vlaamse Banken SAC |
| 2 | Thanet Coast SAC |
| 3 | Bancs des Flandres SAC |
| 4 | Margate and Long Sands (SAC) |
| 5 | Alde, Ore and Butley Estuaries SAC |
| 6 | Orfordness – Shingle Street SAC |
| 7 | Essex Estuaries SAC |
| 8 | Deben Estuary Ramsar |
| 9 | Dengie (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 1) Ramsar |
| 10 | Stour and Orwell Estuaries Ramsar |
| 11 | Colne Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 2) Ramsar |
| 12 | Alde-Ore Estuary Ramsar |
| 13 | Foulness (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 5) Ramsar |
| 14 | Berwickshire and North Northumberland Coast SAC |
| 15 | Humber Estuary SAC |
| 16 | Humber Estuary Ramsar |
| 17 | Moray Firth SAC |
| 18 | Southern North Sea SAC |
| 19 | Wash and North Sea SAC |
| 20 | Transboundary sites for Harbour porpoise |
| 21 | Transboundary Sites for Seals |
| 22 | Outer Thames Estuary SPA |
| 23 | Alde-Ore Estuary SPA |
| 24 | Minsmere- Walberswick SPA |
| 25 | Hamford Water SPA |



| Matrix Number | European site included within the assessment |
|---------------|---|
| 26 | Thanet Coast and Sandwich Bay SPA |
| 27 | Greater Wash SPA |
| 28 | Colne Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 2) SPA |
| 29 | Foulness (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 5) SPA |
| 30 | Breydon Water SPA |
| 31 | Blackwater Estuary SPA |
| 32 | Medway Estuary and Marshes SPA |
| 33 | Dungeness, Romney Marsh and Rye Bay SPA |
| 34 | North Norfolk Coast SPA |
| 35 | North Norfolk Coast Ramsar |
| 36 | The Wash SPA |
| 37 | Gibraltar Point SPA |
| 39 | Humber Estuary SPA |
| 40 | Flamborough and Filey Coast SPA |
| 41 | Northumbria Coast SPA |
| 42 | Northumbria Coast Ramsar |
| 43 | Northumberland and Marine SPA |
| 44 | Coquet Island SPA |
| 45 | Farne Islands SPA |
| 46 | Aberdaron Coast and Bardsey Island SPA |
| 47 | Lindisfarne SPA |
| 48 | Skomer Skokholm and the Seas off Pembrokeshire |
| 49 | St Abb's Head to Fast Castle SPA |
| 50 | Grassholm SPA |
| 51 | Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA |
| 52 | Forth Islands SPA |
| 53 | Ailsa Craig SPA |
| 54 | Fowlsheugh SPA |
| 55 | Isles of Scilly SPA |
| 56 | Ythan Estuary, of Sands of Forvie and Meikle Loch SPA |
| 57 | Ythan Estuary, Sands of Forvie and Meikle Loch Ramsar |
| 58 | Buchan Ness to Collieston Coast SPA |



| Matrix Number | European site included within the assessment |
|---------------|--|
| 59 | Rathlin Island SPA |
| 60 | Loch of Strathbeg SPA |
| 61 | Troup, Pennan and Lion's Heads SPA |
| 62 | Inner Moray Firth SPA |
| 63 | Cromarty Firth SPA |
| 64 | Rum SPA |
| 65 | East Caithness Cliffs SPA |
| 66 | North Caithness Cliffs SPA |
| 67 | Copinsay SPA |
| 68 | Mingulay and Berneray SPA |
| 69 | Hoy SPA |
| 70 | Auskerry (UK) SPA |
| 71 | Handa SPA |
| 72 | Shiant Isles SPA |
| 73 | Cape Wrath SPA |
| 74 | Calf of Eday SPA |
| 75 | Rousay SPA |
| 76 | Marwick Head SPA |
| 77 | Fair Isle SPA |
| 78 | West Westray SPA |
| 79 | Papa Westray (North Hill and Holm) SPA |
| 80 | Sule Skerry and Sule Stack SPA |
| 81 | Sumburgh Head SPA |
| 82 | Mousa SPA |
| 83 | Noss SPA |
| 84 | Flannan Isles SPA |
| 85 | St Kilda SPA |
| 86 | North Rona and Sula Sgeir SPA |
| 87 | Foula SPA |
| 88 | Papa Stour SPA |
| 89 | Fetlar SPA |
| 90 | Ronas Hill-North Roe and Tingon SPA |



| Matrix Number | European site included within the assessment |
|--|--|
| 91 | Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA |
| 92 | Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA |
| 93 | Southern Waters of Gibraltar SPA |
| 94 | Vlakte van de Raan |
| 95 | Westerschelde & Saeftinghe |
| 96 | Voordelta |
| 97 | Hamford Water SAC |
| 98 | Hamford Water Ramsar |
| 99 | Stour and Orwell Estuaries SPA |
| 100 | Abberton Reservoir SPA |
| 101 | Abberton Reservoir Ramsar |
| 102 | Hamford Water Ramsar |
| 103 | Stour and Orwell Estuaries SPA and Ramsar |
| 104 | Abberton Reservoir SPA |
| 105 | Abberton Reservoir Ramsar |
| Proposed Compensation Site at Orford Ness | |
| 106 | Alde-Ore Estuary Ramsar |
| 107 | Alde-Ore Estuary SPA |
| 108 | Orfordness – Shingle Street SAC |
| 109 | Outer Thames Estuary SPA |
| 110 | Alde-Ore Butley Estuaries SAC |
| 111 | Southern North Sea SAC |
| 112 | Sandlings SPA |
| 113 | Staverton Park & The Thicks Wantisden SAC |
| 114 | Walberswick Ramsar |
| 115 | Walberswick SPA |
| 116 | Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths & Marshes SAC |



3 EFFECTS CONSIDERED

Potential effects on European sites which are considered within the submitted Information to Support the Report to Inform Appropriate Assessment for the Habitats Regulation Assessment (HRA) of VE are provided in Table 3.1 below.

Table 3.1: Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices | |
|---|--|
| Designations | Impacts Considered in Matrices |
| Vlaamse Banken SAC | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Suspended sediment/ deposition Accidental pollution Invasive Non-native species (INNS) EMF Changes to physical processes Underwater noise Collision risk Changes to prey Disturbance at haul out |
| Thanet Coast SAC | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Suspended sediment/ deposition Accidental pollution Invasive Non-native species (INNS) EMF Changes to physical processes |
| Bancs des Flandres SAC | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Suspended sediment/ deposition Accidental pollution Invasive Non-native species (INNS) EMF Changes to physical processes Underwater noise Collision risk Changes to prey Disturbance at haul out Barrier effect |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Margate and Long Sands (SAC) | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Suspended sediment/ deposition Accidental pollution Invasive Non-native species (INNS) EMF Changes to physical processes |
| Alde, Ore and Butley Estuaries SAC | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Suspended sediment/ deposition Accidental pollution Invasive Non-native species (INNS) EMF Changes to physical processes |
| Orfordness – Shingle Street SAC | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Suspended sediment/ deposition Accidental pollution Invasive Non-native species (INNS) EMF Changes to physical processes |
| Essex Estuaries SAC | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Suspended sediment/ deposition Accidental pollution Invasive Non-native species (INNS) EMF Changes to physical processes |
| Deben Estuary Ramsar | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Suspended sediment/ deposition Accidental pollution Invasive Non-native species (INNS) EMF Changes to physical processes Collision risk |
| Deben Estuary Ramsar | Changes in prey availability and behaviour |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effects</p> <p>Changes to physical processes</p> |
| Dengie (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 1) SPA | Collision risk |
| Dengie (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 1) Ramsar | <p>Physical habitat loss/ disturbance</p> <p>Suspended sediment/ deposition</p> <p>Accidental pollution</p> <p>Invasive Non-native species (INNS)</p> <p>EMF</p> <p>Changes to physical processes</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Stour and Orwell Estuaries Ramsar | <p>Physical habitat loss/ disturbance</p> <p>Suspended sediment/ deposition</p> <p>Accidental pollution</p> <p>Invasive Non-native species (INNS)</p> <p>EMF</p> <p>Changes to physical processes</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Colne Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 2) Ramsar | <p>Physical habitat loss/ disturbance</p> <p>Suspended sediment/ deposition</p> <p>Accidental pollution</p> <p>Invasive Non-native species (INNS)</p> <p>EMF</p> <p>Changes to physical processes</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Alde-Ore Estuary Ramsar | <p>Physical habitat loss/ disturbance</p> <p>Suspended sediment/ deposition</p> <p>Accidental pollution</p> <p>Invasive Non-native species (INNS)</p> <p>EMF</p> <p>Changes to physical processes</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|---|---|
| | <p>Changes to prey</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> |
| Foulness (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 5) Ramsar | <p>Physical habitat loss/ disturbance</p> <p>Suspended sediment/ deposition</p> <p>Accidental pollution</p> <p>Invasive Non-native species (INNS)</p> <p>EMF</p> <p>Changes to physical processes</p> |
| Berwickshire and North Northumberland Coast SAC | <p>Underwater noise</p> <p>Collision risk</p> <p>Changes to prey</p> <p>Physical habitat loss/ disturbances</p> <p>Accidental pollution</p> <p>Disturbance at haul out</p> |
| Humber Estuary SAC | <p>Underwater noise</p> <p>Collision risk</p> <p>Changes to prey</p> <p>Physical habitat loss/ disturbance</p> <p>Accidental pollution</p> <p>Disturbance at haul out</p> |
| Humber Estuary Ramsar | <p>Underwater noise</p> <p>Collision risk</p> <p>Changes to prey</p> <p>Physical habitat loss/ disturbance</p> <p>Accidental pollution</p> <p>Disturbance at haul out</p> |
| Moray Firth SAC | <p>Underwater noise</p> <p>Collision risk</p> <p>Changes to prey</p> <p>Accidental pollution</p> |
| Southern North Sea SAC | <p>Underwater noise</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Changes to prey Accidental pollution |
| Wash and North Sea SAC | Underwater noise Collision risk Changes to prey Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Accidental pollution and water quality Disturbance at haul out |
| Doggersbank (Netherlands) SAC | Underwater noise Collision risk Changes to prey Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Accidental pollution Disturbance at haul out |
| Klaverbank SCI | Underwater noise Collision risk Changes to prey Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Accidental pollution Disturbance at haul out |
| Noordzeekustone SCI | Underwater noise Collision risk Changes to prey Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Accidental pollution Disturbance at haul out |
| SBZ 1 SCI | Underwater noise Collision risk Changes to prey Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Accidental pollution |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| | Disturbance at haul out |
| SBZ 2 SCI | Underwater noise Collision risk Changes to prey Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Accidental pollution Disturbance at haul out |
| SBZ 3 SCI | Underwater noise Collision risk Changes to prey Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Accidental pollution Disturbance at haul out |
| Voordelta SCI | Underwater noise Collision risk Changes to prey Accidental pollution and water quality Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Disturbance at haul out |
| Waddenzee SCI | Underwater noise Collision risk Changes to prey Accidental pollution and water quality Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Disturbance at haul out |
| Westerschelde & Saeftinghe | Underwater noise Collision risk Changes to prey Accidental pollution and water quality Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Disturbance at haul out |
| Outer Thames Estuary SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance and displacement Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Habitat loss Collision risk |
| Alde-Ore Estuary SPA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Minsmere-Walberswick SPA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Minsmere-Walberswick Ramsar | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effects Collision risk |
| Hamford Water SPA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk Pollution (water quality) Pollution (air quality) Decreases in water quantity Loss of foraging and roosting habitat outside of the SPA |
| Thanet Coast and Sandwich Bay SPA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect |
| Greater Wash SPA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|---|--|
| Colne Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 2) SPA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Suspended sediment/ deposition Accidental pollution INNS Changes to physical processes |
| Foulness (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 5) SPA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect |
| Breydon Water SPA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect |
| Blackwater Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 4) SPA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk Loss of foraging and roosting habitat outside the SPA Disturbance/ displacement of birds outside SPA Water quality Decreases in water quantity Decreases in air quality |
| Blackwater Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 4) Ramsar | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk Loss of foraging and roosting habitat outside the SPA Disturbance/ displacement of birds outside |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|---|--|
| | <p>Water quality</p> <p>Decreases in water quantity</p> <p>Decreases in air quality</p> |
| Medway Estuary and Marshes SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> |
| Dungeness, Romney Marsh and Rye Bay SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> |
| North Norfolk Coast SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> |
| The Wash SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> |
| Gibraltar Point SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> |
| Humber Estuary SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> |
| Flamborough and Filey Coast SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Collision risk</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>In-combination</p> |
| Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effects</p> |
| Northumbria Coast SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|--|---|
| Northumbria Coast Ramsar | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect |
| Northumberland and Marine SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect |
| Coquet Island SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect |
| Farne Islands SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect |
| Aberdaron Coast and Bardsey Island SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect |
| Lindisfarne SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect |
| Skomer Skokholm and the Seas off Pembrokeshire | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect |
| St Abb's Head to Fast Castle SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect |
| Grassholm SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect |
| Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Forth Islands SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|---|--|
| | <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Ailsa Craig SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Fowlsheugh SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Isles of Scilly SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Ythan Estuary, of Sands of Foryie and Meikle Loch SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Ythan Estuary, Sands of Foryie and Meikle Loch Ramsar | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Buchan Ness to Collieston Coast SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Rathlin Island SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Loch of Strathbeg SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Troup, Pennan and Lion's Heads SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Inner Moray Firth SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Cromarty Firth SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Rum SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| East Caithness Cliffs SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| North Caithness Cliffs SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Copinsay SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Mingulay and Berneray SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Hoy SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Auskerry (UK) SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Handa SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Shiant Isles SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Cape Wrath SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Calf of Eday SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Rousay SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Marwick Head SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|--|---|
| | Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Fair Isle SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| West Westray SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Papa Westray (North Hill and Holm) SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Sule Skerry and Sule Stack SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Sumburgh Head SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Mousa SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Noss SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Flannan Isles SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| St Kilda SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| North Rona and Sula Sgeir SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Foula SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Papa Stour SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Fetlar SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Ronas Hill-North Roe and Tingon SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> <p>Direct disturbance and displacement</p> <p>Barrier effect</p> <p>Collision risk</p> |
| Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA | <p>Changes in prey availability and behaviour</p> |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| | Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Southern Waters of Gibraltar SPA | Changes in prey availability and behaviour Direct disturbance and displacement Barrier effect Collision risk |
| Vlakte van de Raan | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Suspended sediment/ deposition Accidental pollution INNS EMF Underwater noise Changes to prey |
| Westerschelde & Saeftinghe | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Suspended sediment/ deposition Accidental pollution INNS EMF Underwater noise Changes to prey |
| Voordelta | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance Suspended sediment/ deposition Accidental pollution INNS EMF Underwater noise Changes to prey |
| Hamford Water SAC | Impacts on supporting populations, food plant and potential habitat outside of the SAC Water quality: pollution from site run-off affecting habitat quality Decreases in water quality |



| Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices | |
|---|--|
| | Decreases in air quality In-combination |
| Hamford Water Ramsar | Disturbance of birds outside the Ramsar Water quality: pollution from site run-off affecting prey availability Decreases in water quantity |
| Stour and Orwell Estuaries SPA | Disturbance of birds outside of the SPA Water quality: pollution from site run-off affecting prey availability Decreases in water quantity Decreases in air quality Loss of foraging and roosting habitat outside the Ramsar In-combination |
| Abberton Reservoir SPA | Disturbance of birds outside of the SPA Water quality: pollution from site run-off affecting habitat quality Decrease in air quality Loss of foraging and roosting habitat outside the Ramsar In-combination |
| Abberton Reservoir Ramsar | Disturbance of birds outside the Ramsar Water quality: pollution from site run-off affecting prey availability Decrease in air quality Loss of foraging and roosting habitat outside the Ramsar In-combination |
| Proposed Compensation Site at Orford Ness | |
| Alde-Ore Estuary Ramsar | Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers</p> <p>Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways</p> <p>Spread of non-native invasive species</p> <p>Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition</p> <p>Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality</p> <p>Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches</p> <p>In-combination</p> |
| Alde-Ore Estuary SPA | <p>Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species</p> <p>Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants</p> <p>Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers</p> <p>Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways</p> <p>Spread of non-native invasive species</p> <p>Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition</p> <p>Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality</p> <p>Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches</p> <p>In-combination</p> |
| Orfordness – Shingle Street SAC | <p>Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species</p> <p>Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants</p> <p>Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways</p> |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | <p>Spread of non-native invasive species</p> <p>Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition</p> <p>Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality</p> <p>Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches</p> <p>In-combination</p> |
| Outer Thames Estuary SPA | <p>Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species</p> <p>Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants</p> <p>Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers</p> <p>Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways</p> <p>Spread of non-native invasive species</p> <p>Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition</p> <p>Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality</p> <p>Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches</p> <p>In-combination</p> |
| Alde-Ore Butley Estuaries SAC | <p>Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species</p> <p>Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants</p> <p>Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways</p> <p>Spread of non-native invasive species</p> <p>Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition</p> |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| | <p>Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality</p> <p>Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches</p> <p>In-combination</p> |
| Southern North Sea SAC | <p>Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species</p> <p>Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants</p> <p>Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways</p> <p>Spread of non-native invasive species</p> <p>Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition</p> <p>Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality</p> <p>Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches</p> <p>In-combination</p> |
| Sandlings SPA | <p>Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species</p> <p>Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants</p> <p>Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers</p> <p>Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways</p> <p>Spread of non-native invasive species</p> <p>Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition</p> <p>Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality</p> |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|---|--|
| | <p>Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches</p> <p>In-combination</p> |
| Staverton Park & The Thicks Wantisden SAC | <p>Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species</p> <p>Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants</p> <p>Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways</p> <p>Spread of non-native invasive species</p> <p>Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition</p> <p>Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality</p> <p>Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches</p> <p>In-combination</p> |
| Walberswick Ramsar | <p>Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species</p> <p>Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants</p> <p>Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers</p> <p>Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways</p> <p>Spread of non-native invasive species</p> <p>Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition</p> <p>Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality</p> <p>Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches</p> <p>In-combination</p> |



Potential effects on the European site considered in the matrices

| | |
|--|--|
| Walberswick SPA | <p>Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species</p> <p>Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants</p> <p>Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers</p> <p>Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways</p> <p>Spread of non-native invasive species</p> <p>Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition</p> <p>Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality</p> <p>Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches</p> <p>In-combination</p> |
| Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths & Marshes SAC | <p>Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species</p> <p>Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants</p> <p>Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways</p> <p>Spread of non-native invasive species</p> <p>Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition</p> <p>Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality</p> <p>Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches</p> <p>In-combination</p> |



HRA Screening Matrix 1: Vlaamse Banken (Special Area of Conservation (SAC))

| Name of European site: Vlaamse Banken SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|----|-------------------------------|----|----|------------------|----|----|----------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|
| EU Code: | | | BEMNZ000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 34.75 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Changes to physical processes | | | Underwater noise | | | Collision risk | | | Changes to prey | | | Disturbance at haul out | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | | | |
| Reefs | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | |
| Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | |
| Harbour porpoise | | | | | | | | | Xb | | Xb | | | | | | | | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | | |
| Harbour seal; and Grey seal | | | ✓c | Xd | ✓c | | | | Xd | Xd | Xd | | | | | | | | | | ✓e | Xd | ✓e | ✓f | ✓f | ✓f | ✓g | ✓g | ✓g | ✓h | ✓h | ✓h |
| River lamprey; and Sea Lamprey | | | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | | | | Xj | Xj | Xj | | | | Xi | Xi | Xi | | | |
| Twaite shad | | | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | Xi | | | | ✓k | | ✓k | | | | | | | | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa There is no potential for LSE as the sit sits beyond the benthic subtidal study area as defined by the secondary Zone of Influence (Zol) and therefore has been screened out.
- Xb There is no potential for LSE. The site has been screened out based on a lack of evidence to suggest connectivity (site not within 26km of VE).
- ✓c The location of the project relative to the at sea usage area of seals together with connectivity to the SAC indicates the potential for seal habitat loss (caused by potential disturbance and barrier effects as a result of increases in underwater noise).
- Xd No potential for LSE. These features have been screened out from assessment as a result of the distance between VE and the designated site, and the scale of the potential change.
- ✓e Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is the potential for some level of interaction between seals and underwater noise associated with VE.
- ✓f The location of the project relative to the at sea usage area of seals together with connectivity to the SAC may result in increased collision risk of seals (with vessels associated with activity relating to VE).
- ✓g Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is the potential for some level of interaction between seals and changes in prey associated with VE.
- ✓h It is not possible to screen out potential disturbance impacts at haul out sites for seals of this SAC since information on vessel use (movements, routes and levels of traffic) and the associated ports to be used is not yet available.

Cont. on next page



- Xi No potential for LSE. These features have been screened out from assessment as a result of the distance between VE and the designated site.
- Xj The range between the array areas and designated site combined with the low sensitivity of lamprey to underwater noise (Popper et al., 2014) mean that there is no potential for LSE for these species at this site.
- ✓k The range between the array areas and designated site combined with the high sensitivity of Twaite Shad to underwater noise (Popper et al., 2014) mean that there is a potential for LSE for this species at this site during pile driving and UXO clearance.

End of Matrix 1



HRA Screening Matrix 2: Thanet Coast (SAC)

| Name of European site: | | Thanet Coast SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|---|-------------------------------|----|----|
| EU Code: | | UK0013107 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 56.14 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Changes to physical processes | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Reefs | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa |
| Submerged or partially submerged sea caves | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa There is no potential for LSE as the site sits beyond the benthic subtidal study area as defined by the Zol and therefore has been screened out.

End of Matrix 2



HRA Screening Matrix 3: Bancs des Flandres (SAC)

| Name of European site: Bancs des Flandres SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|---|-------------------------------|----|----|------------------|----|----|----------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|---|--|
| EU Code: | FR3102002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | 49.11 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Changes to physical processes | | | Underwater noise | | | Collision risk | | | Changes to prey | | | Disturbance at haul out | | | Barrier effect | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | |
| Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harbour porpoise | Xb | | Xb | | | | Xb | | Xb | | | | | | | | | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | | | | | |
| Harbour seal; and Grey seal | ✓c | Xd | ✓c | | | | Xd | | Xd | | | | | | | | | | | ✓e | Xd | ✓e | ✓f | ✓f | ✓f | ✓g | ✓g | ✓g | ✓h | ✓h | ✓h | | | |
| Northern gannet | Xi | Xi | Xi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Xi | | Xi | Xi | Xi | | | | | Xi | | |
| Razorbill | Xi | Xi | Xi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Xi | Xi | Xi | | | | | | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa There is no potential for LSE as the site sits beyond the benthic subtidal study area as defined by the Zol and therefore has been screened out.
- Xb No potential for LSE. The site has been screened out based on a lack of evidence to suggest connectivity (site not within 26km of VE).
- ✓c The location of the project relative to the at sea usage area of seals together with connectivity to the SAC indicates the potential for seal habitat loss (caused by potential disturbance and barrier effects as a result of increases in underwater noise).
- Xd No potential for LSE. These features have been screened out from assessment as a result of the distance between VE and the designated site, and the scale of the potential change.
- ✓e Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is the potential for some level of interaction between seals and underwater noise associated with VE.
- ✓f The location of the project relative to the at sea usage area of seals together with connectivity to the SAC may result in increased collision risk of seals (with vessels associated with activity relating to VE).

[Cont. on next page](#)



- ✓g Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is the potential for some level of interaction between seals and changes in prey associated with VE.
- ✓h It is not possible to screen out potential impacts at haul out sites for seals of this SAC since information on vessel use (movements, routes and levels of traffic) and the associated ports to be used is not yet available.
- Xi The significance of effect at a population level is considered to decrease with distance and the severity of the effect experienced locally. The likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on this site after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 3



HRA Screening Matrix 4: Margate and Long Sands (SAC)

| Name of European site: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Margate and Long Sands (SAC) | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|---|-------------------------------|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| EU Code: | | | | UK0030371 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 23.61 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Changes to physical processes | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | | | | | | |
| Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | | | | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

√a Effects cannot be screened out at this stage and therefore there is a potential for LSE.

End of Matrix 4



HRA Screening Matrix 5: Alde, Ore and Butley Estuaries (SAC)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|----|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Name of European site: | | | | Alde, Ore and Butley Estuaries SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | | | UK0030076 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 37.44 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Changes to physical processes | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | | | |
| Estuaries | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | |
| Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | |
| Atlantic salt meadows | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa There is no potential for LSE as the site sits beyond the benthic subtidal study area as defined by the Zol and therefore has been screened out.

End of Matrix 5



HRA Screening Matrix 6: Orfordness – Shingle Street (SAC)

| Name of European site: Orfordness – Shingle Street SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|---|-------------------------------|----|----|
| EU Code: | | | | UK0014780 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 37.31 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Changes to physical processes | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | | | |
| Coastal lagoons | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa |
| Annual vegetation of drift lines | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa |
| Perennial vegetation of stony banks | | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | Xb | Xb | Xb |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa There is no potential for LSE as the site sits beyond the benthic subtidal study area as defined by the ZOI and therefore has been screened out.

Xb Feature located outside the reach of waves and at a distance from project boundary. No potential for LSE.

End of Matrix 6



HRA Screening Matrix 7: Essex Estuaries SAC

| Name of European site: | | | | Essex Estuaries SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|---|-------------------------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK0013690 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 64.27 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Changes to physical processes | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Estuaries | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | |
| Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | |
| Salicornia and other annuals colonizing mud and sand | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | |
| Spartina swards | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | |
| Atlantic salt meadows | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | |
| Mediterranean and thermo-Atlantic halophilous scrubs | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | |
| Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

√a Effects cannot be screened out at this stage and therefore there is a potential for LSE.

End of Matrix 7



HRA Screening Matrix 8: Deben Estuary Ramsar

| Name of European site: Deben Estuary Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|----|-------------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|----|
| EU Code: | | | UK11018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 48.32 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Changes to physical processes | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Ramsar criterion 2: <i>Vertigo angustior</i> | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa |
| Wintering population of: Dark-bellied brent goose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓b | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa No potential for LSE as the site sits beyond the benthic subtidal study area as defined by the Zol and therefore has been screened out.

√b While this Ramsar is a significant distance from the VE array area and previous assessments (WWT, 2014) of migratory non-seabirds at a cumulative scale have shown impacts at a population level are unlikely, these species have the potential to migrate through the array areas (according to the migration zones presented in Wright et al (2012)) and therefore there is the potential for collision. Therefore, LSE cannot be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 8



HRA Screening Matrix 9: Deben Estuary SPA

| Name of European site: Deben Estuary Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | UK11018 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | 48.32 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Avocet | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | ✓c | |
| Wintering population of: Dark-bellied brent goose | | | | | | | | | | | ✓c | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa The pathway to effects due to insufficient prey resource is weak for this highly mobile receptor. Temporary and low-impact effects are anticipated for local fish and benthic ecology. As such, there would be sufficient alternative resource available to support the species population. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effect alone.
- Xb Migratory birds may pass windfarms during their migrations; however, are at low risk of adverse impacts from displacement and barrier effect. The cost of one-off avoidances during migration are trivial, accounting for less than 2% of available fat reserves (Speakman et al., 2009 – sandwich tern). Therefore, LSE can be discounted for displacement impacts in the array areas alone. The SPA is not within MMF+1SD of the offshore ECC. Therefore, effects can be ruled out at this stage for displacement in the offshore ECC. Therefore, LSE can be discounted for this impact alone.
- ✓c While this Ramsar is a significant distance from the VE array area and previous assessments (WWT, 2014) of migratory non-seabirds at a cumulative scale have shown impacts at a population level are unlikely, these species have the potential to migrate through the array areas (according to the migration zones presented in Wright et al (2012)) and therefore there is the potential for collision. Therefore, LSE cannot be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 9



HRA Screening Matrix 10: Dengie (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 1) SPA

| Name of European site: | | Dengie (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 1) SPA | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| EU Code: | UK9009242 | | | |
| Distance to Project: | 73.63 km to array area | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | |
| Effect | Collision risk | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | |
| Dark-bellied brent goose | | √a | | |
| Grey plover | | √a | | |
| Knot | | √a | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- √a While this SPA is a significant distance from the VE array area and previous assessments (WWT, 2014) of migratory non-seabirds at a cumulative scale have shown impacts at a population level are unlikely, these species have the potential to migrate through the array areas (according to the migration zones presented in Wright et al (2012)) and therefore there is the potential for collision. Therefore, LSE cannot be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 10



HRA Screening Matrix 11: Dengie (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 1) Ramsar

| Name of European site: | | Dengie (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 1) Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|---|-------------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|---|--|
| EU Code: | | UK9009242 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 73.63 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Changes to physical processes | | | Collision risk | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | |
| Criterion 1 – saltmarsh | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | |
| Criterion 2 – rare plant species and invertebrates | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | |
| Criterion 3 – saltmarsh species | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | |
| Wintering population of: Dark-bellied brent goose: Grev plover: and Knot. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | √b | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa No potential for LSE as the site sits beyond the benthic subtidal study area as defined by the Zol and therefore has been screened out.
- √b While this Ramsar is a significant distance from the VE array area and previous assessments (WWT, 2014) of migratory non-seabirds at a cumulative scale have shown impacts at a population level are unlikely, these species have the potential to migrate through the array areas (according to the migration zones presented in Wright et al (2012)) and therefore there is the potential for collision. Therefore, LSE cannot be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 11



HRA Screening Matrix 12: Stour and Orwell Estuaries Ramsar

| Name of European site: | | Stour and Orwell Estuaries Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|---|-------------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|---|--|
| EU Code: | | UK9009121 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 54.67 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Changes to physical processes | | | Collision risk | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | |
| Criterion 2: Zostera noltei; and Spartina maritima | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | |
| Other noteworthy and nationally important flora species: Puccinellia rupestris; Sarcocornia perennis; Limonium humile; and Zostera angustifolia | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | |
| Noteworthy invertebrate fauna of national importance: Phaonia fusca; Haematopota grandis (Meigen); Arctosa fulvolineata; and Baryphyma duffeya | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | |
| Wintering populations of: Black-tailed godwit; Dark-bellied brent goose; Dunlin; Grey plover; Knot; Pintail; Redshank; Important passage populations of Redshank; and Waterbird assemblage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | √b | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa No potential for LSE as the site sits beyond the benthic subtidal study area as defined by the Zol and therefore has been screened out.

√b While this Ramsar is a significant distance from the VE array area and previous assessments (WWT, 2014) of migratory non-seabirds at a cumulative scale have shown impacts at a population level are unlikely, these species have the potential to migrate through the array areas (according to the migration zones presented in Wright et al (2012)) and therefore there is the potential for collision. Therefore, LSE cannot be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 12



HRA Screening Matrix 13: Colne Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 2) Ramsar

| Name of European site: | | Colne Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 2) Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|----|-----------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|---|-------------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|---|--|
| EU Code: | | UK9015022 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 67 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Changes to physical processes | | | Collision risk | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | |
| Criterion 1 – saltmarsh | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | |
| Criterion 2 – 12 species of nationally scarce plants and invertebrate species | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | |
| Criterion 3 – full and representative sequences of saltmarsh plant communities covering range of variation in Britain | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | |
| Dark-bellied brent goose; Redshank; and Waterbird assemblage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | √b | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa No potential for LSE as the site sits beyond the benthic subtidal study area as defined by the Zol and therefore has been screened out.
- √b While this Ramsar is a significant distance from the VE array area and previous assessments (WWT, 2014) of migratory non-seabirds at a cumulative scale have shown impacts at a population level are unlikely, these species have the potential to migrate through the array areas (according to the migration zones presented in Wright et al (2012)) and therefore there is the potential for collision. Therefore, LSE cannot be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 13



HRA Screening Matrix 14: Alde-Ore Estuary Ramsar

| Name of European site: | | Alde-Ore Estuary Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|---|-------------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|---|-----------------|----|----|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK11002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 37.31 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Changes to physical processes | | | Collision risk | | | Changes to prey | | | Barrier effect | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Criterion 2 – a number of nationally-scarce plant species and British Red Data Book invertebrates | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | | | | | | |
| Criterion 3 – full and representative sequences of saltmarsh plant communities covering range of variation in Britain | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | | | | | | |
| Lesser black-backed gull | | | Xb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓c | | Xd | Xd | Xd | | Xb | |
| Wintering populations of: Avocent and Redshank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓e | | | | | | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa No potential for LSE as the site sits beyond the benthic subtidal study area as defined by the Zol and therefore has been screened out.
- Xb This species has no /very low vulnerability to displacement or disturbance and barrier effects to OWF and vessel disturbance (Bradbury et al., 2014; Fliessbach et al., 2019). Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to this effect alone.
- ✓c This Ramsar is within the MMF +1SD for lesser back-backed gull and therefore may have connectivity during the breeding season. This species has a very high vulnerability to collision risk with turbines (Bradbury el al., 2014). Given the proximity of VE to the Ramsar, effects cannot be screened out at this stage alone. Therefore, there is potential for LSE.
- Xd The pathway to effects due to insufficient prey resource is weak for this highly mobile receptor. Temporary and low-impact effects are anticipated for local fish and benthic ecology. As such, there would be sufficient alternative resource available to support the species population. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effect alone.
- ✓e While this Ramsar is a significant distance from the VE array area and previous assessments (WWT, 2014) of migratory non-seabirds at a cumulative scale have shown impacts at a population level are unlikely, these species have the potential to migrate through the array areas (according to the migration zones presented in Wright et al (2012)) and therefore there is the potential for collision. Therefore, LSE cannot be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 14



HRA Screening Matrix 15: Foulness (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 5) Ramsar

| Name of European site: | | Foulness (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 5) Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|---|-------------------------------|---|----|
| EU Code: | | 861 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 67.34 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Changes to physical processes | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Criterion 1 – saltmarsh | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | | Xa |
| Criterion 2 – a number of nationally-scarce plant species and British Red Data Book Invertebrates | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | | Xa |
| Criterion 3 – full and representative sequences of saltmarsh plant communities covering range of variation in Britain | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | Xa | | Xa |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa No potential for LSE as the site sits beyond the benthic subtidal study area as defined by the secondary Zol and therefore has been screened out.

End of Matrix 15



HRA Screening Matrix 16: Berwickshire and North Northumberland Coast SAC

| Name of European site: | | | | Berwickshire and North Northumberland Coast SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|----|----|----------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|--------------|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|
| EU Code: | | | | UK0017072 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 445.90 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Underwater noise | | | Collision risk | | | Changes to prey | | | Habitat loss | | | Disturbance at haul out | | | Accidental pollution | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Grey seal | | | | √a | Xb | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | √e | Xb | √e | √f | √f | √f | Xb | Xb | Xb |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- √a Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is the potential for some level of interaction between grey seal and underwater noise associated with VE.
- Xb No potential for LSE. These features have been screened out from assessment as a result of the distance between VE and the designated site, and the scale of the potential change.
- √c The location of the project relative to the sea usage area of grey seal together with connectivity to the SAC may result in increased collision risk of grey seal (with vessels associated with activity relating to VE).
- √d Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is the potential for some level of interaction between grey seal and changes in prey associated with VE.
- √e The location of the project relative to the at sea usage area of grey seal together with connectivity to the SAC indicates the potential for grey seal habitat loss (caused by potential for disturbance and barrier effects as a result of increases in underwater noise).
- √f It is not possible to screen out potential disturbance impacts at haul out sites for seals of this SAC since information on vessel use (movements, routes and levels of traffic) and the associated ports to be used is not yet available.

End of Matrix 16



HRA Screening Matrix 17: Humber Estuary SAC

| Name of European site: | | Humber Estuary SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|
| EU Code: | | UK0030170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 203.22 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Underwater noise | | | Collision risk | | | Changes to prey | | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Disturbance at haul out | | | Accidental pollution | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Grey seal | | √a | Xb | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | √e | Xb | √e | √f | √f | √f | Xb | Xb | Xb |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- √a Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is potential for some level of interaction between grey seal and underwater noise associated with VE.
- Xb No potential for LSE. These features have been screened out from assessment as a result of the distance between VE and the designated site, and the scale of potential change.
- √c The location of the project relative to the at sea usage area of grey seal together with connectivity to the SAC may result in increased collision risk of grey seal (with vessels associated with activity relating to VE).
- √d Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is the potential for some level of interaction between grey seal and changes in prey associated with VE.
- √e The location of the project relative to the at sea usage area of grey seal together with connectivity to the SAC indicates the potential for grey seal habitat loss (caused by potential for disturbance and barrier effects as a result of increases in underwater noise).
- √f It is not possible to screen out potential disturbance impacts at haul out sites for seals of this SAC since information on vessel use (movements, routes and levels of traffic) and the associated ports to be used is not yet available.

End of Matrix 17



HRA Screening Matrix 18: Humber Estuary Ramsar

| Name of European site: | | Humber Estuary Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|
| EU Code: | | 663 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 197.19 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Underwater noise | | | Collision risk | | | Changes to prey | | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Disturbance at haul out | | | Accidental pollution and water quality | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Grey seal | | √a | Xb | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | √e | Xb | √e | √f | √f | √f | Xb | Xb | Xb |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- ✓a Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is the potential for some level of interaction between grey seal and underwater noise associated with VE.
- Xb No potential for LSE. These features have been screened out from assessment as a result of the distance between VE and the designated site, and the scale of the potential change.
- ✓c The location of the project relative to the at sea usage area of grey seal together with connectivity to the Ramsar may result in increased collision risk of grey seal (with vessels associated with activity relating to VE).
- ✓d Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is the potential for some level of interaction between grey seal and changes in prey associated with VE.
- ✓e The location of the project relative to the at sea usage area of grey seal together with connectivity to the Ramsar indicates the potential for grey seal habitat loss (caused by potential disturbance and barrier effects as a result of increases in underwater noise).
- ✓f It is not possible to screen out potential disturbance impacts at haul out sites for seals of this Ramsar since information on vessel use (movements, routes and levels of traffic) and the associated ports to be used is not yet available.

End of Matrix 18



HRA Screening Matrix 19: Moray Firth SAC

| Name of European site: | | | | Moray Firth SAC | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----------------------|---|----|
| EU Code: | | | | UK0019808 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 725.82 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Underwater noise | | | Collision risk | | | Changes to prey | | | Accidental pollution | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Bottlenose dolphin | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa No potential for LSE. The site has been screened out based on a lack of evidence to suggest connectivity.

End of Matrix 19



HRA Screening Matrix 20: Southern North Sea SAC

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----------------------|---|----|
| Name of European site: | | Southern North Sea SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | UK0030395 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 0 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Underwater noise | | | Collision risk | | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Changes to prey | | | Accidental pollution | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Harbour porpoise | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

√a Effects cannot be screened out at this stage and therefore there is a potential for LSE.

End of Matrix 20



HRA Screening Matrix 21: Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC

| Name of European site: | | Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|
| EU Code: | | UK0017075 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 126.35 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Underwater noise | | | Collision risk | | | Changes to prey | | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Disturbance at haul out | | | Accidental pollution and water quality | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Harbour seal | | √a | Xb | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | √e | Xb | √e | √f | √f | √f | Xb | Xb | Xb |

Evidence supporting conclusions

- √a Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is the potential for some level of interaction between harbour seal and underwater noise associated with VE.
- Xb No potential for LSE. These features have been screened out from assessment as a result of the distance between VE and the designated site, and the scale of the potential change.
- √c The location of the project relative to the at sea usage area of harbour seal together with connectivity to the SAC may result in increased collision risk of harbour seal (with vessels associated with activity relating to VE).
- √d Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is the potential for some level of interaction between harbour seal and changes in prey associated with VE.
- √e The location of the project relative to the at sea usage area of harbour seal together with connectivity to the SAC indicates the potential for harbour seal habitat loss (caused by potential disturbance and barrier effects as a result of increases in underwater noise).
- √f It is not possible to screen out potential disturbance impacts at haul out sites for seals of this SAC since information on vessel use (movements, routes and levels of traffic) and the associated ports to be used is not yet available.

End of Matrix 21



HRA Screening Matrix 22: Transboundary sites for Harbour porpoise

| Name of European site: Transboundary sites for harbour porpoise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|----|----|----------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|--|---|----|
| EU Code: | | | Various | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | Various | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Underwater noise | | | Collision risk | | | Changes to prey | | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Accidental pollution and water quality | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Bancs des Flandres SCI | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa |
| Vlaamse Banken SAC | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa |
| Doggersbank (Netherlands) SAC | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa |
| Klaverbank SCI | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa |
| Noordzeekustone SCI | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa |
| SBZ 1 SCI | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa |
| SBZ 2 SCI | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa |
| SBZ 3 SCI | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa |
| Vlakte van de Raan SCI | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa |
| Voordelta SCI | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa |
| Waddenzee SCI | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa |
| Westerschelde & Saeftinghe | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa |
| | | | *Note that some sites may be considered separately for other feature(s), notably seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cont. on next page



Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa No potential for LSE. The sites have been screened out based on a lack of evidence to suggest connectivity.

[End of Matrix 22](#)



HRA Screening Matrix 23: Transboundary Sites for Seals

| Name of European site: | | | | Transboundary sites for seals (Harbour seal; and Grey seal) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----|----|---|----|----|-----------------|----|----|--|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|----|-------------------------|----|----|
| EU Code: | | | | Various | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | Various | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Underwater noise | | | Collision risk | | | Changes to prey | | | Accidental pollution and water quality | | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Disturbance at haul out | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Bancs des Flandres SCI | √a | X b | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | X b | X b | X b | √e | X b | √e | √f | √f | √f |
| Vlaamse Banken SAC | √a | X b | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | X b | X b | X b | √e | X b | √e | √f | √f | √f |
| Doggersbank (Netherlands) SAC | √a | X b | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | X b | X b | X b | √e | X b | √e | √f | √f | √f |
| Klaverbank SCI | √a | X b | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | X b | X b | X b | √e | X b | √e | √f | √f | √f |
| Noordzeekustone SCI | √a | X b | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | X b | X b | X b | √e | X b | √e | √f | √f | √f |
| SBZ 1 SCI | √a | X b | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | X b | X b | X b | √e | X b | √e | √f | √f | √f |
| SBZ 2 SCI | √a | X b | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | X b | X b | X b | √e | X b | √e | √f | √f | √f |
| SBZ 3 SCI | √a | X b | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | X b | X b | X b | √e | X b | √e | √f | √f | √f |
| Vlakte van de Raan SCI | √a | X b | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | X b | X b | X b | √e | X b | √e | √f | √f | √f |
| Voordelta SCI | √a | X b | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | X b | X b | X b | √e | X b | √e | √f | √f | √f |
| Waddenzee SCI | √a | X b | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | X b | X b | X b | √e | X b | √e | √f | √f | √f |
| Westerschelde & Saeftinghe | √a | X b | √a | √c | √c | √c | √d | √d | √d | X b | X b | X b | √e | X b | √e | √f | √f | √f |
| *Note that some sites may be considered separately for other feature(s), notably harbour porpoise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cont. on next page



Evidence supporting conclusions:

- ✓a Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is the potential for some level of interaction between seals and underwater noise associated with VE.
- Xb No potential for LSE. These features have been screened out from assessment as a result of the distance between VE and the designated site, and the scale of the potential change.
- ✓c The location of the project relative to the at sea usage area of seals together with connectivity to the SAC may result in increased collision risk of seals (with vessels associated with activity relating to VE).
- ✓d Potential for site connectivity is indicated from seal use at sea data. Therefore, there is the potential for some level of interaction between seals and changes in prey associated with VE.
- ✓e The location of the project relative to the at sea usage area of seals together with connectivity to the SAC indicates the potential for seal habitat loss (caused by potential disturbance and barrier effects as a result of increases in underwater noise).
- ✓f It is not possible to screen out potential disturbance impacts at haul out sites for seals of this SAC since information on vessel use (movements, routes and levels of traffic) and the associated ports to be used is not yet available.

End of Matrix 23



HRA Screening Matrix 24: Outer Thames Estuary SPA

| Name of European site: | | Outer Thames Estuary SPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----------------|----|----|--|
| EU Code: | | UK9020309A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 17.11 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Disturbance and displacement | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | |
| Red-throated diver | Xa | Xa | Xa | ✓b | ✓b | ✓b | ✓b | ✓b | ✓b | | Xa | | | | | |
| Common tern | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xe | Xe | Xe | |
| Little tern | Xf | Xf | Xf | | Xg | | Xg | Xg | Xg | | Xh | | | Xi | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa Red-throated divers have a large foraging range, the pathway to effects due to insufficient prey resource is weak for this highly mobile receptor. Temporary and low-impact effects are anticipated for local fish and benthic ecology. As such, there would be sufficient alternative resource available to support the species population. Therefore, LSE from VE acting alone can be discounted in relation to changes in prey availability, collision and barrier effects.
- ✓b There is potential for disturbance and displacement of non-breeding red-throated divers within the SPA resulting from work activity/ vessel movements within the offshore ECC. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE. However, the VE array areas is beyond the maximum expected extent of displacement/disturbance for red-throated divers, therefore, LSE from VE acting both alone and in-combination can be discounted in relation to this effect.
- Xc The pathway to effects due to insufficient prey resource is weak for this highly mobile receptor. Temporary and low-impact effects are anticipated for local fish and benthic ecology. As such, there would be sufficient alternative resource available to support the species population. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effect alone.
- Xd This species has a very low vulnerability to disturbance from vessel movements associated with construction and decommissioning activity (Fliessbach et al., 2019). This species also has a low vulnerability to displacement (Bradbury et al. 2014) and barrier effect. Additionally, the ECC overlaps <1% (0.892%) of the Outer Thames Estuary SPA and therefore any displacement from this area during construction will have a negligible effect on habitat availability and prey resource. Therefore, LSE from VE acting alone can be discounted in relation to these effects.
- Xe This species has been screened out owing to low numbers recorded within the array (abundance estimate of 3.52 recorded in one month only across the two survey years).
- Xf The pathway to effects due to insufficient prey resource is weak for this highly mobile receptor. Temporary and low-impact effects are anticipated for local fish and benthic ecology. As such, there would be sufficient alternative resource available to support the species population. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effect alone.
- Xg Little tern in Outer Thames Estuary SPA breed on Scroby Sands intertidal sand bank, located 79 km from the ECC. This is well outside of the reported foraging ranges for the species (Thaxter et al., 2012, 6.3+-2.4 km (MMF+-SD); Woodward et al., 2019, 5 km (MMF)). In addition, little tern were not detected during the bird surveys of the VE site (March 2019 – February 2021). The species can thus be considered highly unlikely to have connectivity with the VE ECC, and as such, LSE can be discounted in relation to both alone and in-combination effects.

Cont. on next page



- Xh Migratory birds may pass windfarms during their migrations; however, are at low risk of adverse impacts from displacement and barrier effect. The cost of one-off avoidances during migration are trivial, accounting for less than 2% of available fat reserves (Speakman et al., 2009 – sandwich tern). Therefore, LSE can be discounted for displacement impacts in the array areas alone.
- Xi Evidence shows that little tern are a strictly coastal, rather than marine species; they are the most inshore of all tern species, found in shallow waters on passage (BirdLife International, 2022). WWT & MacArthur Green (2014) found that little tern migrate within 10 km of the shoreline. In addition, little tern were not detected during the bird surveys of the VE site (March 2019 – February 2021). Based on the information outlined above, the species can thus be considered highly unlikely to have connectivity with the VE array area, and as such, LSE can be discounted in relation to both alone and in-combination effects.

End of Matrix 24



HRA Screening Matrix 25: Alde-Ore Estuary SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | Alde-Ore Estuary SPA | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9009112 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 37.31 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Lesser black-backed gull | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xb | | | Xb | | | ✓c | |
| Sandwich tern | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xd | | | Xd | | | Xd | |
| Little tern | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xg | Xg | Xg | | Xg | | | Xh | |
| Avocet | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xg | Xg | Xg | | Xg | | | ✓i | |
| Redshank | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xg | Xg | Xg | | Xg | | | ✓i | |
| Ruff | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xg | Xg | Xg | | Xg | | | ✓i | |
| Marsh Harrier | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xg | Xg | Xg | | Xg | | | Xj | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa The pathway to effects due to insufficient prey resource is weak for this highly mobile receptor. Temporary and low-impact effects are anticipated for local fish and benthic ecology. As such, there would be sufficient alternative resource available to support the species population. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effect alone.
- Xb This species has no very low vulnerability to displacement or disturbance and barrier effects from OWF and vessel disturbance (Bradbury et al., 2014; Fliessbach et al., 2019). Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to this effect alone.
- ✓c This SPA is within the MMF+1SD for lesser back-backed gull and therefore there may be connectivity during the breeding season for this species as it has a very high vulnerability to collision risk with turbines (Bradbury et al., 2014). Therefore, there is potential for LSE, consider collision risk with turbines for all seasons within the RIAA.
- Xd This species has been screened out owing to low numbers recorded within the array; only two individuals were recorded throughout the entire two survey years (both birds recorded in year one, in April and October respectively, no birds recorded in year two). Furthermore, Alde Ore Estuary SPA is beyond mean max foraging range (but within mean max foraging range +1SD) of the VE array.

Cont. on next page



- ✓e This SPA is within MMF+1SD for sandwich tern of the array areas and therefore may have connectivity during the breeding season. As this species is vulnerable to displacement, barrier effects cannot be ruled out. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE.
- ✓f This species has moderate vulnerability to collision risk with turbines (Bradbury et al. 2014). Given the proximity VE to the SPA, effects cannot be screened out at this stage alone. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE.
- Xg Migratory birds may pass windfarms during their migrations; however, are at low risk of adverse impacts from displacement and barrier effect. The cost of one-off avoidances during migration are trivial, accounting for less than 2% of available fat reserves (Speakman et al., 2009 – sandwich tern). Therefore, LSE can be discounted for displacement impacts in the array areas alone. The SPA is not within MMF+1SD of the offshore ECC. Therefore, effects can be ruled out at this stage for displacement in the offshore ECC. Therefore, LSE can be discounted for this impact alone.
- Xh Evidence shows that little tern are a strictly coastal, rather than marine species; they are the most inshore of all tern species, found in shallow waters on passage (BirdLife International, 2022). WWT & MacArthur Green (2014) found that little tern migrate within 10 km of the shoreline. In addition, little tern were not detected during the bird surveys of the VE site (March 2019 – February 2021). Based on the information outlined above, the species can thus be considered highly unlikely to have connectivity with the VE array area, and as such, LSE can be discounted in relation to both alone and in-combination effects.
- ✓i While this SPA is a significant distance from the VE array area and previous assessments (WWT, 2014) of migratory non-seabirds at a cumulative scale have shown impacts at a population level are unlikely, these species have the potential to migrate through the array areas (according to the migration zones presented in Wright et al (2012)) and therefore there is the potential for collision. Therefore, LSE cannot be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xj Alde-Ore Estuary SPA lies directly to the west of the VE array. With migratory marsh harrier migrating to Southern Europe and sub-Saharan Africa (i.e. in a southerly direction) (Wright et al., 2012), it can be considered highly unlikely that migrating marsh harrier from this SPA have connectivity with the VE array located to the east, and as such, LSE can be discounted in relation to both alone and in-combination effect.

End of Matrix 25



HRA Screening Matrix 26: Minsmere-Walberswick SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Minsmere-Walberswick SPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|----------------|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| EU Code: | | | UK9009101 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 41.75 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | | | O | | | D | | | C | | | O | | | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Xa | | | Xa | | | Xa | | | Xb | | | Xb | | | Xb | | | | | | Xa | | | | | | | | | Xc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa The pathway to effects due to insufficient prey resource is weak for this highly mobile receptor. Temporary and low-impact effects are anticipated for local fish and benthic ecology. As such, there would be sufficient alternative resource available to support the species population. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effect alone.
- Xb This SPA is outside of the MMF+1SD for little tern from the array areas area, therefore, there is unlikely to be connectivity during the breeding season. Migratory birds may pass windfarms during their migrations; however, are at low risk of adverse impacts from displacement and barrier effect. The cost of one-off avoidances during migration are trivial, accounting for less than 2% of available fat reserves (Speakman et al., 2009 – sandwich tern). Therefore, LSE can be discounted for displacement impacts during all phases alone. The SPA is not within MMF+1SD of the offshore ECC. Therefore, effects can be ruled out at this stage for displacement in the offshore ECC. Therefore, LSE can be discounted for this impact alone.
- Xc Evidence shows that little tern are a strictly coastal, rather than marine species; they are the most inshore of all tern species, found in shallow waters on passage (BirdLife International, 2022). WWT & MacArthur Green (2014) found that little tern migrate within 10 km of the shoreline. In addition, little tern were not detected during the bird surveys of the VE site (March 2019 – February 2021). Based on the information outlined above, the species can thus be considered highly unlikely to have connectivity with the VE array area, and as such, LSE can be discounted in relation to both alone and in-combination effects.
- ✓d While this SPA is a significant distance from the VE array area and previous assessments (WWT, 2014) of migratory non-seabirds at a cumulative scale have shown impacts at a population level are unlikely, these species have the potential to migrate through the array areas (according to the migration zones presented in Wright et al (2012)) and therefore there is the potential for collision. Therefore, LSE cannot be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xe Minsmere-Walberswick SPA lies directly to the west of the VE array. With migratory marsh harrier migrating to Southern Europe and sub-Saharan Africa (i.e. in a southerly direction) (Wright et al. 2012), it can be considered highly unlikely that migrating marsh harrier from this SPA have connectivity with the VE array located to the east, and as such, LSE can be discounted in relation to both alone and in-combination effects

Cont. on next page



Xf Minsmere-Walberswick SPA lies directly to the west of the VE array. Nightjar migrate south to winter in the Democratic Republic of Congo, and tracking data has shown that migrating individuals move in a clear southerly direction (Evens et al., 2017). For that reason, it can be considered highly unlikely to that migrating nightjar from this SPA have connectivity with the VE array located to the east, and as such, LSE can be discounted in relation to both alone and in-combination effects.

✓g Risk of collision on migration.

End of Matrix 26



HRA Screening Matrix 27: Minsmere-Walberswick Ramsar

| Name of European site: | | | | Minsmere-Walberswick Ramsar | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|----|----|---|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|----|
| EU Code: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 41.88 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little tern | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xa | | Xc | Xc | Xc |
| Black headed gull | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | | | | | Xd | |
| Mediterranean gull | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | | | | | Xd | |
| Bittern | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | | | | | ✓e | |
| Gadwall | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | | | | | ✓e | |
| Teal | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | | | | | ✓e | |
| Shoveler | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | | | | | ✓e | |
| Marsh harrier | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | | | | | ✓e | |
| Avocet | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | | | | | ✓e | |
| Bearded tit | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | | | | | ✓e | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa The pathway to effects due to insufficient prey resource is weak for this highly mobile receptor. Temporary and low-impact effects are anticipated for local fish and benthic ecology. As such, there would be sufficient alternative resource available to support the species population. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effect alone.
- Xb This Ramsar is outside of the MMF+1SD for little tern from the array areas area, therefore, there is unlikely to be connectivity during the breeding season. Migratory birds may pass windfarms during their migrations; however, are at low risk of adverse impacts from displacement and barrier effect. The cost of one-off avoidances during migration are trivial, accounting for less than 2% of available fat reserves (Speakman et al., 2009 – sandwich tern). Therefore, LSE can be discounted for displacement impacts during all phases alone. The Ramsar is not within MMF+1SD of the offshore ECC. Therefore, effects can be ruled out at this stage for displacement in the offshore ECC. Therefore, LSE can be discounted for this impact alone.

Cont. on next page



- Xc Evidence shows that little tern are a strictly coastal, rather than marine species; they are the most inshore of all tern species, found in shallow waters on passage (BirdLife International, 2022). WWT & MacArthur Green (2014) found that little tern migrate within 10 km of the shoreline. In addition, little tern were not detected during the bird surveys of the VE site (March 2019 – February 2021). Based on the information outlined above, the species can thus be considered highly unlikely to have connectivity with the VE array area, and as such, LSE can be discounted in relation to both alone and in-combination effects.
- Xd This Ramsar is outside of the MMF+1SD for these species from the array areas area, therefore, there is unlikely to be connectivity during the breeding season. Migratory birds may pass windfarms during their migrations; however, are at low risk of adverse impacts from displacement and barrier effect. The cost of one-off avoidances during migration are trivial, accounting for less than 2% of available fat reserves (Speakman et al., 2009 – sandwich tern). Therefore, LSE can be discounted for displacement impacts during all phases alone. The Ramsar is not within MMF+1SD of the offshore ECC. Therefore, effects can be ruled out at this stage for displacement in the offshore ECC. Therefore, LSE can be discounted for this impact alone.
- ✓e While this Ramsar is a significant distance from the VE array area and previous assessments (WWT, 2014) of migratory non-seabirds at a cumulative scale have shown impacts at a population level are unlikely, these species have the potential to migrate through the array areas (according to the migration zones presented in Wright et al. (2012)) and therefore there is the potential for collision. Therefore, LSE cannot be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 27



HRA Screening Matrix 28: Hamford Water SPA

| Name of European site: | | HAMFORD WATER SPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|----|---------------------------|---|----|-------------------------|---|----|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| EU Code: | | UK9009131 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 51.04 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | | Pollution (water quality) | | | Pollution (air quality) | | | Decreases in water quantity | | | Loss of foraging and roosting habitat outside the SPA | | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | |
| Little tern | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xc | | Xd | Xd | Xd | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wintering populations of: Avocet; Black-tailed godwit; Dark-bellied brent goose; Grey plover; Redshank; Ringed plover; Shelduck, Teal | | | | | ✓e | ✓ e | ✓ e | | | | | | | ✓f | | ✓f | ✓g | | ✓g | ✓h | | | ✓h | | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa The pathway to effects due to insufficient prey resource is weak for this highly mobile receptor. Temporary and low-impact effects are anticipated for local fish and benthic ecology. As such, there would be sufficient alternative resource available to support the species population. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effect alone.
- Xb The SPA is within MMF+1SD of the offshore ECC. Therefore, effects cannot be screened out at this stage for displacement in the offshore ECC. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE.
- Xc Migratory birds may pass windfarms during their migrations; however, are at low risk of adverse impacts from displacement and barrier effect. The cost of one-off avoidances during migration are trivial, accounting for less than 2% of available fat reserves (Speakman et al., 2009 – sandwich tern). Therefore, LSE can be discounted for displacement impacts in the array areas alone.
- Xd Evidence shows that little tern are a strictly coastal, rather than marine species; they are the most inshore of all tern species, found in shallow waters on passage (BirdLife International, 2022). WWT & MacArthur Green (2014) found that little tern migrate within 10 km of the shoreline. In addition, little tern were not detected during the bird surveys of the VE site (March 2019 – February 2021). Based on the information outlined above, the species can thus be considered highly unlikely to have connectivity with the VE array area, and as such, LSE can be discounted in relation to both alone and in-combination effects.
- ✓e Risk of impacts from disturbance during construction, operation and decommissioning for wintering bird species which occur in or adjacent to the ECC.
- ✓f The surface water in the onshore ECC partly drains into the Stour Estuary, giving rise to a low risk of impacts on water quality such as changes natural turbidity, concentration of aqueous contaminants, dissolved oxygen and inorganic nitrogen, with knock-on effects for wintering and passage birds.
- ✓g Potential for LSE on all qualifying features which occur within or near the ECC (currently known to be avocet, black-tailed godwit, dark-bellied brent goose, redshank, shelduck, teal and others in the waterbird assemblage, if these form part of the SPA population).
- ✓h The surface water in the ECC partly drains into Hamford Water, giving rise to a low risk of impacts on water quality, such as changes in natural turbidity, concentration of aqueous contaminants, dissolved oxygen and inorganic nitrogen, with knock-on effects for wintering birds.

End of Matrix 28



HRA Screening Matrix 29: Thanet Coast and Sandwich Bay SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | Thanet Coast and Sandwich Bay SPA | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9012071 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 57.64 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little tern | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa The pathway to effects due to insufficient prey resource is weak for this highly mobile receptor. Temporary and low-impact effects are anticipated for local fish and benthic ecology. As such, there would be sufficient alternative resource available to support the species population. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effect alone.
- Xb Migratory birds may pass windfarms during their migrations; however, are at low risk of adverse impacts from displacement and barrier effect. The cost of one-off avoidances during migration are trivial, accounting for less than 2% of available fat reserves (Speakman et al., 2009 – sandwich tern). Therefore, LSE can be discounted for displacement impacts in the array areas alone. The SPA is not within MMF+1SD of the offshore ECC. Therefore, effects can be ruled out at this stage for displacement in the offshore ECC. Therefore, LSE can be discounted for this impact alone.

End of Matrix 29



HRA Screening Matrix 30: Greater Wash SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Greater Wash SPA | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|----|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9020329 | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 62.77 km to array area | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Sandwich tern | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | | |
| Common tern | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | | |
| Little tern | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | | Xc | | | | |
| Little gull | Xd | | Xd | Xe | Xe | Xe | | | | | Xd | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD for sandwich tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD for common tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xc This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD for little tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xd This species has been screened out based on the fact that Greater Wash SPA is located >62 km north of both the VE array and ECC. As the species breeds north of the SPA, there is no interaction with the VE array and ECC
- Xe Following Bradbury 2014, little gull has moderate collision vulnerability but very low displacement risk.

End of Matrix 30



HRA Screening Matrix 31: Colne Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 2) SPA

| Name of European site: | | Colne Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 2) SPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------|----|----|-------------------------------|----|----|--|
| EU Code: | | UK9009243 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 66.51 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | INNS | | | Changes to physical processes | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | |
| Little tern | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over winter: Dark-bellied brent goose; Pochard; Redshank; Ringed plover; Waterbird assemblage | | | | | | | | | | | √b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ramsar criterion 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | |
| Ramsar criterion 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | |
| Ramsar criterion 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD for little tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- √b While this SPA/ Ramsar is a significant distance from the VE array area and previous assessments (WWT, 2014) of migratory non-seabirds at a cumulative scale have shown impacts at a population level are unlikely, these species have the potential to migrate through the array areas (according to the migration zones presented in Wright et al (2012)) and therefore there is the potential for collision. Therefore, LSE cannot be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xc No potential for LSE as the site sits beyond the benthic subtidal study area as defined by the secondary Zone of Influence (Zol) and therefore has been screened out.

End of Matrix 31



HRA Screening Matrix 32: Foulness (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 5) SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | Foulness (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 5) SPA | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9009246 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 67.36 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Sandwich tern | | | | Xa | Xb | Xa | Xa | Xb | Xa | | Xb | |
| Common tern | | | | Xa | Xb | Xa | Xa | Xb | Xa | | Xb | |
| Little tern | | | | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | | Xc | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa These species have very low vulnerability to disturbance from vessel movements associated with construction and decommissioning activity (Fliebsbach et al., 2019). Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to C&D disturbance and displacement effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas for sandwich tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to O&M effects alone.
- Xc This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD for little tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 32



HRA Screening Matrix 33: Breydon Water SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | Breydon Water SPA | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9009181 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 72.55 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Common tern | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for common tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 33



HRA Screening Matrix 34: Blackwater Estuary SPA

| Name of European site: | | Blackwater Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 4) SPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|---|----|----|---|----|----|---------------|----|----|-----------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----|----|
| EU Code: | | UK9009245 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 77.55 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | | Loss of foraging and roosting habitat outside the SPA | | | Disturbance / displacement of birds outside SPA | | | Water quality | | | Decreases in water quantity | | | Decreases in air quality | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little tern | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-breeding: Black-tailed godwit; Dark-bellied Brent goose; Dunlin; and Grey plover. | | | | | | | | | | | | √b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-breeding: Black-tailed godwit; Dark-bellied Brent goose; Dunlin; Grey plover; Hen harrier; Waterbird assemblage; Breeding; Pochard; Ringed Plover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | √c | √c | √c | √c | √c | √c | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xe | Xe | Xe |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for little tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA collision impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- √b While this SPA is a significant distance from the VE array area and previous assessments (WWT, 2014) of migratory non-seabirds at a cumulative scale have shown impacts at a population level are unlikely, these species have the potential to migrate through the array areas (according to the migration zones presented in Wright et al (2012)) and therefore there is the potential for collision. Therefore, LSE cannot be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- √c The Blackwater Estuary SPA is much further from the ECC than the other sites considered above. Nevertheless, two species that make up its qualifying interest (black-tailed godwit, dark-bellied brent goose and dunlin) have been recorded in the onshore ECC and there is potential for individuals to move between the ECC and the Blackwater Estuary. The risk of effects from loss of habitat and disturbance during construction, operation and decommissioning is much lower but not absent.
- Xd There are no or very weak hydrological links (i.e., linked via the sea only) between the ECC and the Blackwater Estuary and so effects from pollution and dewatering can be discounted.
- Xe Given the distance, air quality effects can be discounted.

End of Matrix 34



HRA Screening Matrix 35: Blackwater Estuary Ramsar

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|---|----|----|---|----|----|---------------|----|----|-----------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|
| Name of European site: Blackwater Estuary (Mid-Essex Coast Phase 4) Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | | UK9009245 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 77.55 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | | Loss of foraging and roosting habitat outside the SPA | | | Disturbance / displacement of birds outside SPA | | | Water quality | | | Decreases in water quantity | | | Decreases in air quality | | | Impacts on supporting populations of plants and invertebrates outside the Ramsar | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little tern | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-breeding: Black-tailed godwit; Dark-bellied Brent goose; Dunlin; Grey plover; Waterbird assemblage | | | | | | | | | | | | | √b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-breeding: Black-tailed godwit; Dark-bellied Brent goose; Dunlin; Grey plover; Hen harrier; Waterbird assemblage; Breeding; Pochard; Ringed Plover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | √c | √c | √c | √c | √c | √c | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xe | Xe | Xe | | | |
| Wetland invertebrate assemblage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | √f | √f | √f |
| Wetland plant assemblage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | √f | √f | √f | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:



- Xa This Ramsar is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for little tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this Ramsar collision impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the Ramsar to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- ✓b While this Ramsar is a significant distance from the VE array area and previous assessments (WWT, 2014) of migratory non-seabirds at a cumulative scale have shown impacts at a population level are unlikely, these species have the potential to migrate through the array areas (according to the migration zones presented in Wright et al (2012)) and therefore there is the potential for collision. Therefore, LSE cannot be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- ✓c The Blackwater Estuary Ramsar is much further from the ECC than the other sites considered above. Nevertheless, two species that make up its qualifying interest (black-tailed godwit, dark-bellied brent goose and dunlin) have been recorded in the onshore ECC and there is potential for individuals to move between the ECC and the Blackwater Estuary. The risk of effects from loss of habitat and disturbance during construction, operation and decommissioning is much lower but not absent.
- Xd There are no or very weak hydrological links (i.e., linked via the sea only) between the ECC and the Blackwater Estuary and so effects from pollution and dewatering can be discounted.
- Xe Given the distance, air quality effects can be discounted.
- ✓f There is a potential for supporting features to be impacted and therefore LSE is considered.

End of Matrix 35



HRA Screening Matrix 36: Medway Estuary and Marshes SPA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| Name of European site: | | | | Medway Estuary and Marshes SPA | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | | | UK9012031 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 96.42 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little turn; Common tern | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for common tern and little tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 36



HRA Screening Matrix 37: Dungeness, Romney Marsh and Rye Bay SPA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|----|----|---|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| Name of European site: | | | | Dungeness, Romney Marsh and Rye Bay SPA | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | | | UK9012091 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 103.34 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little turn; Common tern; and Sandwich tern | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for common tern, little tern and sandwich tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 37



HRA Screening Matrix 38: North Norfolk Coast SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | North Norfolk Coast SPA | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9009031 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 126.13 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little turn; Common tern; and Sandwich tern | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for little tern, common tern and sandwich tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 38



HRA Screening Matrix 39: North Norfolk Coast Ramsar

| Name of European site: | | North Norfolk Coast Ramsar | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|----|---|----|----|-----------------|---|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 126.13 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little turn; Common tern; and Sandwich tern | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This Ramsar is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for common tern, little tern and sandwich tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this Ramsar impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the Ramsar to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 39



HRA Screening Matrix 40: The Wash SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | The Wash SPA | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9008021 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 146.29 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little turn; Common tern | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for common tern and little tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 40



HRA Screening Matrix 41: Gibraltar Point SPA

| Name of European site: | | Gibraltar Point SPA | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9008022 | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 170.97 km to array area | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little tern | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for little tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 41



HRA Screening Matrix 42: Humber Estuary SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | Humber Estuary SPA | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|----|----|---|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 197.19 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little tern | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for little tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 42



HRA Screening Matrix 43: Flamborough and Filey Coast SPA

| Name of European site: Flamborough and Filey Coast SPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|----------------|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|----|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9006101 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 275.50 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Collision risk | | | Direct Disturbance and Displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | In-combination | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Kittiwake | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | | √b | | | | | | Xc | | | | |
| Gannet | | | | √d | √d | √d | | √d | | √e | √e | √e | | Xf | | √g | √g | √g |
| Guillemot | | | | | | | | | | √e | √e | √e | | | | | | |
| Razorbill | | | | | | | | | | √e | √e | √e | | | | | | |
| Fulmar; Puffin; Herring gull | | | | | | | Xf | Xf | Xf | | | | | | | | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa Despite the Array being within the species MMF+1SD (Woodward et al. 2019) from this site, tracking data (FAME tracking data collected by the RSPB) and habitat utilisation modelling based on tracking data (Cleasby et al. 2020) show no connectivity during the breeding season. However, there is potential for connectivity during the non-breeding season only.
- √b This species has high vulnerability to collision risk with turbines (Bradbury et al., 2014). Effects cannot be screened out at this stage alone for this species during the non-breeding season. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE.
- Xc Kittiwakes are not considered to be at risk of disturbance and displacement or barrier effects at offshore wind farms therefore LSE can be ruled out alone.
- √d Based on the proximity of the Array and the MMF+1SD of this species (Woodward et al. 2019) from this site, potential for connectivity during the breeding season has been established. Gannets have shown high avoidance during offshore wind farms post-construction monitoring (Dierschke, Furness & Garth, 2016). Gannets have high collision risk (Bradbury et al., 2014). Therefore, there is a potential for LSE for C&D and O&M displacement and collision risk.
- √e VE is beyond the MMF +1SD for this species from Flamborough and Filey Coast SPA, there will be no breeding season barrier impact for this population, therefore LSE can be ruled out alone. The pathway to effects due to insufficient prey resource is weak for this highly mobile receptor. Temporary and low-impact effects are anticipated for local fish and benthic ecology. As such, there would be sufficient alternative resource available to support the species population. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone for the breeding season. However, connectivity during the non-breeding season means that LSE cannot be discounted

Cont. on next page



- Xf Gannets are not considered at risk of barrier effects due to their wide ranging habits, and migrating gannets cover very large distances, extending from the North Sea to West Africa, so that slight local effects would be negligible in the context of their large migrations and area use, therefore LSE can be ruled out alone.
- ✓g According to Furness (2015) it is possible for a project in the southern North Sea to have connectivity with this SPA during the non-breeding season. Therefore, since qualifying breeding features may still be afforded protection outside of the breeding season (the conservation objectives of all breeding seabird SPAs include the requirement to maintain abundance) activities that have the potential to significantly reduce abundance should be assessed regardless of time of year. The combined impacts from both collision risk and displacement will be included within the RIAA.
- Xh Peak puffin density in the array areas and 4km buffer was estimated to be 0.01 (0.01); peak fulmar density in the array areas and 4km buffer was estimated to be 0.1; and peak herring gull density in the array areas and 4km buffer was estimated to be 0.14. Given these extremely low densities within the VE site and that these species have very low vulnerabilities to collision and displacement from offshore wind farms (Bradbury et al., 2014) and low vulnerability to vessel traffic (Fliessbach et al., 2019) LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 43



HRA Screening Matrix 44: Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA

| Name of European site: | | Teesmouth and Cleveland SPA | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9006061 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 359.98 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little tern | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for little tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 44



HRA Screening Matrix 45: Northumbria Coast SPA

| Name of European site: | | Northumbria Coast SPA | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|----|---|-------------------------------------|----|---|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9006131A | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 377.99 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Arctic tern; Little tern | | | Xa | | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for little tern and Arctic tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this SPA impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the SPA to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 45



HRA Screening Matrix 46: Northumbria Coast Ramsar

| Name of European site: | | Northumbria Coast Ramsar | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|----|---|---|----|---|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9006131 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 377.99 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little tern | | | Xa | | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This Ramsar is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for little tern and therefore is unlikely to have connectivity during the breeding season. For this Ramsar impacts on migration are likely to be negligible due to the distance from the Ramsar to the VE array areas site. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 46



HRA Screening Matrix 47: Northumberland and Marine SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | Northumberl-and Marine SPA | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9006101 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 419.87 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |
| Kittiwake; Sandwich tern; Common tern; Arctic tern; Guillemot; Little tern; Puffin; Roseate tern; Black-headed gull; Lesser black-backed gull; Herring gull; Razorbill | | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA sites, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for kittiwake, sandwich tern, common tern, Arctic tern and guillemot. ~~F~~ For all other species at this SPA site, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 47



HRA Screening Matrix 48: Coquet Island SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | Coquet Island SPA | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9006031 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 443.00 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |
| Kittiwake; Sandwich tern; Common tern; Arctic tern; Guillemot; Little tern; Puffin; Roseate tern; Black-headed gull; Lesser black-backed gull; Herring gull; Razorbill | | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | |
| Puffin | | | | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | | Xc | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For these SPA sites, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for sandwich tern, common tern and Arctic tern. For all other species at this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xc This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for any of this feature. Peak puffin density in the array areas and 4km buffer was estimated to be 0.01 (0.01). Given the extremely low density within the VE site it is considered that there is no potential for LSE.

End of Matrix 48



HRA Screening Matrix 49: Farne Islands SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | Farne Islands SPA | | | | | |
|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9006021 | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 472.54 km to array area | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |
| Kittiwake; Herring gull; Gannet; Arctic tern; Common tern; Sandwich tern; Roseate tern | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | |
| Puffin | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | | Xc | |
| Guillemot; Razorbill; | Xd | Xd | Xd | √e | √e | √e | | Xd | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA sites, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for any of these features. For these SPA sites, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xc This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for any of these features; however, since breeding features are afforded protection outside of the breeding season and there is the potential for these features to winter in southern North Sea (even in very small numbers), there is the potential for connectivity between this SPA and VE, expect for puffin since peak puffin density in the array areas and 4km buffer was estimated to be 0.01 (0.01). Given the extremely low density within the VE site it is considered that there is no potential for LSE on puffin.
- Xd For guillemot and razorbill, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally and for these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible.

Cont. on next page



- ✓e VE is beyond the MMF +1SD for this species from Farne Islands SPA, there will be no breeding season barrier impact for this population, therefore LSE can be ruled out alone. The pathway to effects due to insufficient prey resource is weak for this highly mobile receptor. Temporary and low-impact effects are anticipated for local fish and benthic ecology. As such, there would be sufficient alternative resource available to support the species population. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone for the breeding season. However, connectivity during the non-breeding season means that LSE cannot be discounted.

End of Matrix 49



HRA Screening Matrix 50: Aberdaron Coast and Bardsey Island SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | Aberdaron Coast and Bardsey Island SPA | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9013121 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 466.73 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Manx shearwater | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Additionally, the site specific maximum foraging range from this SPA for Manx shearwater is 162km (Woodward et al., 2019), therefore the site is unlikely to have connectivity with VE. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 50



HRA Screening Matrix 51: Lindisfarne SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | Lindisfarne SPA | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9006011 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 476.16 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Little tern; Roseate tern | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for little tern and Roseate tern. For these SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 51



HRA Screening Matrix 52: Skomer Skokholm and the Seas off Pembrokeshire

| Name of European site: | | Skomer Skokholm and the Seas off Pembrokeshire SPA | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9014051 | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 478.97 km to array area | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Manx shearwater | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 52



HRA Screening Matrix 53: St Abb's Head to Fast Castle SPA

| Name of European site: | | St Abb’s Head to Fast Castle SPA | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|---|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9004271 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 515.55 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Kittiwake; Guillemot; Herring gull; and Razorbill | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for kittiwake, guillemot, herring gull and razorbill. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 53



HRA Screening Matrix 54: Grassholm SPA

| Name of European site: | | Grassholm SPA | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9014041 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 515.55 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Gannet | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Additionally, when considering that seabirds are likely to travel around land masses to forage, the maximum foraging range for gannet is within proximity of VE (Woodward et al., 2019). Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 54



HRA Screening Matrix 55: Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA

| Name of European site: | | Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|---|----|----------------|---|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9004451 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 563.20 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Common tern | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa These SPAs are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For these SPA sites, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 55



HRA Screening Matrix 56: Forth Islands SPA

| Name of European site: | | Forth Islands SPA | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|----|---|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9004171 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 547.90 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Arctic tern; Common tern; Gannet; Guillemot; Kittiwake, Lesser black-backed gull; Herring gull; Razorbill; Sandwich tern; Puffin; and Roseate tern | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa These SPAs are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For these SPA sites, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 56



HRA Screening Matrix 57: Ailsa Craig SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Ailsa Craig SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|---|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9003091 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 596.44 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Gannet | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa These SPAs are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For these SPA sites, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 57



HRA Screening Matrix 58: Fowlsheugh SPA

| Name of European site: | | Fowlsheugh SPA | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9002271 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 611.79 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Razorbill; Herring gull; Kittiwake; and Guillemot | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA sites, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 58



HRA Screening Matrix 59: Isles of Scilly SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Isles of Scilly SPA | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---|----------------|-----------|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9020288 | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 617.31 km to array area | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Manx shearwater; and Fulmar | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| <u>Lesser black-backed gull; European shag; Greater black-backed gull. European storm-petrel</u> | <u>Xb</u> | <u>Xb</u> | <u>Xb</u> | <u>Xb</u> | <u>Xb</u> | <u>Xb</u> | | <u>Xb</u> | | | <u>Xb</u> | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA site, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 59



HRA Screening Matrix 60: Ythan Estuary, of Sands of Forvie and Meikle Loch SPA

| Name of European site: | | Ythan Estuary, of Sands of Forye and Meikle Loch SPA | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|---|----|
| EU Code: | UK9002221 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | 647.67 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Common tern; Sandwich tern; Little tern | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | | Xa |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA sites are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA sites, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 60



HRA Screening Matrix 61: Ythan Estuary, Sands of Foryie and Meikle Loch Ramsar

| Name of European site: | | | Ythan Estuary, of Sands of Foryie and Meikle Loch Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9002221 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 647.67 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Sandwich tern | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This Ramsar site are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this Ramsar sites, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 61



HRA Screening Matrix 62: Buchan Ness to Collieston Coast SPA

| Name of European site: | | Buchan Ness to Collieston Coast SPA | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9002491 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 647.97 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Herring gull; Kittiwake; and Guillemot | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Additionally, the site-specific maximum foraging range from this SPA for Fulmar is 224km (Woodward et al., 2019), therefore the site is unlikely to have connectivity with VE. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 62



HRA Screening Matrix 63: Rathlin Island SPA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| Name of European site: | | Rathlin Island SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | UK9020011 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 656.74 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 63



HRA Screening Matrix 64: Loch of Strathbeg SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Loch of Strathbeg SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9002211 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 675.36 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Sandwich tern | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 64



HRA Screening Matrix 65: Troup, Pennan and Lion's Heads SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | Troup, Pennan and Lion’s Heads SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9002471 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 689.82 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Kittiwake; Guillemot; Razorbill; Herring gull | | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 65



HRA Screening Matrix 66: Inner Moray Firth SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Inner Moray Firth SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|---|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9020313 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 733.22 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Common tern | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa These SPAs are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for this species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 66



HRA Screening Matrix 67: Cromarty Firth SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Cromarty Firth SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|---|---|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9001623 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 746.03 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Common tern | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa These SPAs are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for this species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 67



HRA Screening Matrix 68: Rum SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Rum SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9001341 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 767.14 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Manx shearwater | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 68



HRA Screening Matrix 69: East Caithness Cliffs SPA

| Name of European site: | | East Caithness Cliffs SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|--|
| EU Code: | | UK0030143 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 772.54 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | |
| Fulmar | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | | |
| Herring gull; Great black-backed gull; Kittiwake; Guillemot; and Razorbill | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Additionally, the site specific maximum foraging range from this SPA for Fulmar is 240km (Woodward et al., 2019), therefore the site is unlikely to have connectivity with VE. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 69



HRA Screening Matrix 70: North Caithness Cliffs SPA

| Name of European site: | | North Caithness Cliffs SPA | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9001181 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 801.84 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Kittiwake; Guillemot; and Razorbill | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 70



HRA Screening Matrix 71: Copinsay SPA

| Name of European site: | | Copinsay SPA | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9002151 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 822.56 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Great black-backed gull; Kittiwake; and Guillemot | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Additionally, the site specific maximum foraging range from this SPA for Fulmar is 480km (Woodward et al., 2019), therefore the site is unlikely to have connectivity with VE. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 71



HRA Screening Matrix 72: Mingulay and Berneray SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Mingulay and Berneray SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|---|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9001121 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 823.05 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 72



HRA Screening Matrix 73: Hoy SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Hoy SPA | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9002141 | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 826.27 km to array area | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Great skua; Great black-backed gull; Kittiwake; Guillemot; and Puffin | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 73



HRA Screening Matrix 74: Aukerry (UK) SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Auskerry (UK) SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|---|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9002381 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 836.68 to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| European storm petrel; Arctic tern | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 74



HRA Screening Matrix 75: Handa SPA

| Name of European site: | | Handa SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|---|----|----------------|---|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9001241 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 845.66 to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 75



HRA Screening Matrix 76: Shiant Isles SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Shiant Isles SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|---|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9001041 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 845.66 to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 76



HRA Screening Matrix 77: Cape Wrath SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Cape Wrath SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|---|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9001231 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 854.49 to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 77



HRA Screening Matrix 78: Calf of Eday SPA

| Name of European site: | | Calf of Eday SPA | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9002431 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 858.73 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Great black-backed gull; Kittiwake; and Guillemot | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 78



HRA Screening Matrix 79: Rousay SPA

| Name of European site: | | Rousay SPA | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9002371 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 859.68 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Guillemot; Arctic tern; and Kittiwake | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 79



HRA Screening Matrix 80: Marwick Head SPA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|---|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| Name of European site: | | | Marwick Head SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | | UK9002121 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 861.96 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Kittiwake; and Guillemot | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 80



HRA Screening Matrix 81: Fair Isle SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Fair Isle SPA | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9002091 | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 865.48 km to array area | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar; Great skua | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Arctic tern; Kittiwake; Gannet; Guillemot; Razorbill; and Puffin | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Additionally, the site specific maximum foraging range from this SPA for Fulmar is 247km (Woodward et al., 2019), therefore the site is unlikely to have connectivity with VE. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 81



HRA Screening Matrix 82: West Westray SPA

| Name of European site: | | West Westray SPA | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9002101 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 870.21 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Guillemot; Razorbill; and Arctic tern | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb These SPAs are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For these SPAs, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 82



HRA Screening Matrix 83: Papa Westray (North Hill and Holm) SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Papa Westray (North Hill and Holm) SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9002111 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 876.22 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Arctic tern | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa These SPAs are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For these SPAs, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 83



HRA Screening Matrix 84: Sule Skerry and Sule Stack SPA

| Name of European site: | | Sule Skerry and Sule Stack SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9002181 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 884.2 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Guillemot; Gannet; European storm petrel; Leach’s storm petrel; and Puffin | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa These SPAs are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For these SPAs, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 84



HRA Screening Matrix 85: Sumburgh Head SPA

| Name of European site: | | Sumburgh Head SPA | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9002511 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 897.16 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Arctic tern; Kittiwake; Guillemot | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb These SPAs are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For these SPAs, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 85



HRA Screening Matrix 86: Mousa SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Mousa SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9002361 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 912.79 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| European storm petrel; and Arctic tern | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa These SPAs are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For these SPAs, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 86



HRA Screening Matrix 87: Noss SPA

| Name of European site: | | Noss SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9002081 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 923.70 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Great skua; and Fulmar | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Gannet; Kittiwake; Guillemot; and Puffin | | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 87



HRA Screening Matrix 88: Flannan Isles SPA

| Name of European site: | | Flannan Isles SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|---|----|----------------|---|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9001021 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 928.89 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 88



HRA Screening Matrix 89: St Kilda SPA

| Name of European site: | | St Kilda SPA | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9020332 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 932.16 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar; and Manx shearwater | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Gannet | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 89



HRA Screening Matrix 90: North Rona and Sula Sgeir SPA

| Name of European site: | | | North Rona and Sula Sgeir SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9001011 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 933.85 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Gannet | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 90



HRA Screening Matrix 91: Foula SPA

| Name of European site: | | Foula SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|--|
| EU Code: | | UK9002061 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 937.01 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | |
| Fulmar | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | | |
| Leach's storm petrel; Razorbill; Kittiwake; Guillemot; Arctic tern; Great skua; and Pufifn | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Additionally, the site specific maximum foraging range from this SPA for Fulmar is 120km (Woodward et al., 2019), therefore the site is unlikely to have connectivity with VE. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 91



HRA Screening Matrix 92: Papa Stour SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Papa Stour SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9002051 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 956.56 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Arctic tern | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for this species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 92



HRA Screening Matrix 93: Fetlar SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | Fetlar SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9002031 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 967.72 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Arctic tern; and Great skua | | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb These SPAs are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For these SPAs, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 93



HRA Screening Matrix 94: Ronas Hill-North Roe and Tingon SPA

| Name of European site: | | | Ronas Hill-North Roe and Tingon SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | UK9002041 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | 972.74 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Great skua | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa These SPAs are not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For these SPAs, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 94



HRA Screening Matrix 95: Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA

| Name of European site: | | | | Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9002011 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 989.01 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Fulmar | | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |
| Gannet; Kittiwake; Guillemot; Puffin; and Great skua | | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | | Xb | | | Xb | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.
- Xb This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 95



HRA Screening Matrix 96: Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA

| Name of European site: | | Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|--|
| EU Code: | | UK9002021 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 986.32 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | |
| Leach’s storm petrel | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa This SPA is not within the MMF+1SD of the array areas and offshore ECC for these species. For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 96



HRA Screening Matrix 97: Southern Waters of Gibraltar SPA

| Name of European site: | | Southern Waters of Gibraltar SPA | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|---|----------------|----|---|
| EU Code: | | UKGIB0002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 1835.07 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Changes in prey availability and behaviour | | | Direct disturbance and displacement | | | Barrier effects | | | Collision risk | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Man shearwater | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa For this SPA, the significance of effects at a population level is considered to decrease with a) distance and b) the severity of the effect experienced locally. For these effect categories, the likelihood and severity of the effect experienced locally is considered to be low and small to negligible. It is determined that significant effects would not therefore manifest on these distant sites after the likelihood and severity of effects on the designated populations have been diluted over distance and could only result in negligible effects in the wider environmental context alone. Therefore, LSE can be discounted in relation to effects alone.

End of Matrix 97



HRA Screening Matrix 98: Vlake van de Raan

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|---|----|------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|
| Name of European site: | | Vlakte van de Raan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | BEMNZ0005 and NL2008003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 79.28 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Underwater noise | | | Changes to prey | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Twaite shad, River shad, and Sea Lamprey | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa No potential for LSE. These features have been screened out from assessment as a result of the distance between VE and the designated site.

End of Matrix 98



HRA Screening Matrix 99: Westerschelde & Saeftinghe

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|---|----|------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|
| Name of European site: | | Westerschelde & Saeftinghe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | NL9803061 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 91.8 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Underwater noise | | | Changes to prey | | |
| Stage of Development | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Twaite shad; and Sea Lamprey | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa No potential for LSE. These features have been screened out from assessment as a result of the distance between VE and the designated site.

End of Matrix 99



HRA Screening Matrix 100: Voordelta

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|---|----|------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|--|
| Name of European site: | | Voordelta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | NL4000017 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 78.5 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Physical habitat loss/ disturbance | | | Suspended sediment/ deposition | | | Accidental pollution | | | Invasive Non-Native Species (INNS) | | | EMF | | | Underwater noise | | | Changes to prey | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | |
| Allis shad; Twaite shad; River lamprey and Sea Lamprey | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa No potential for LSE. These features have been screened out from assessment as a result of the distance between VE and the designated site.

End of Matrix 100



HRA Screening Matrix 101: Hamford Water SAC

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|----|--|---|----|----------------------------|---|----|-------------------------|----|----|----------------|--|--|
| Name of European site: | | | | Hamford Water SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | | | UK0030377 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 0.71 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Impacts on supporting populations, food plant and potential habitat outside the SAC | | | Water quality: pollution from site run-off affecting habitat quality | | | Decreases in water quality | | | Decrease in air quality | | | In-combination | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | | | |
| Fisher’s estuarine moth | | | | √a | | √a | √a | | √a | √a | | √a | | √a | √a | | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

√a Effects cannot be screened out at this stage, alone or in-combination. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE alone and in-combination.

End of Matrix 101



HRA Screening Matrix 102: Hamford Water Ramsar

| Name of European site: | | Hamford Water Ramsar | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|----|--|---|----|-----------------------------|---|---|
| EU Code: | UK11028 | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | 0.72 km to array area | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Disturbance of birds outside the Ramsar | | | Water quality: pollution from site run-off affecting prey availability | | | Decreases in water quantity | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Important wintering populations of: Black-tailed godwit; Dark-bellied brent goose; Redshank; and Ringed plover | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | √a | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

√a Effects cannot be screened out at this stage, alone or in-combination. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE alone and in-combination, except for little tern as this species breeds and forages in areas that are distant from the ECC and is addressed separately offshore in HRA Screening Matrix 28.

End of Matrix 102



HRA Screening Matrix 103: Stour and Orwell Estuaries SPA and Ramsar

| Name of European site: | | Stour and Orwell Estuaries SPA and RAMSAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|----|--|---|----|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|----|--|---|---|--|----|----|----------------|----|----|
| EU Code: | | UK9009121 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 3.10 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Disturbance of birds outside the SPA | | | Water quality: pollution from site run-off affecting prey availability | | | Decreases in water quantity | | | Decrease in air quality | | | Loss of foraging and roosting habitat outside the Ramsar | | | Impacts on supoprting populations of plants and invertebrates outside the Ramsar | | | In-combination | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | | | | C | O | D |
| Over winter: Black-tailed godwit; Dark-bellied brent goose; Dunlin; Grey plover Knot; Pintail; Redshank; Waterbird assemblage | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | | | | | | √a | √a | √a |
| On passage: Redshank | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | | | | | | √a | √a | √a |
| During the breeding season: Avocet | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | | | | | | √a | √a | √a |
| Wetland invertebrate assemblage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a |
| Wetland plant assemblage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

√a Effects cannot be screened out at this stage, alone or in-combination. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE alone and in-combination.

End of Matrix 103



HRA Screening Matrix 104: Abberton Reservoir SPA

| Name of European site: | | Abberton Reservoir SPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----|--|---|----|-------------------------|---|----|--|---|---|----------------|----|----|--|
| EU Code: | | UK9009141 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 11.4 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Disturbance of birds outside the SPA | | | Water quality: pollution from site run-off affecting habitat quality | | | Decrease in air quality | | | Loss of foraging and roosting habitat outside the Ramsar | | | In-combination | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | |
| Breeding: Cormorant | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | √a | | √a | √a | | | √a | √a | √a | |
| Goldeneye; Pochard; and Tufted duck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

√a Effects cannot be screened out at this stage, alone or in-combination. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE alone and in-combination.

End of Matrix 104



HRA Screening Matrix 105: Abberton Reservoir Ramsar

| Name of European site: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Abberton Reservoir Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|----|----|--|---|----|-------------------------|---|----|--|---|----|----------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| EU Code: | | | | UK9009141 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | | | 11.4 km to array area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | | | | Disturbance of birds outside the Ramsar | | | Water quality: pollution from site run-off affecting prey availability | | | Decrease in air quality | | | Loss of foraging and roosting habitat outside the Ramsar | | | In-combination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage of Development | | | | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wintering: Gadwall; Shoveler; Wigeon; and Waterbird assemblage | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | √a | √a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

√a Effects cannot be screened out at this stage, alone or in-combination. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE alone and in-combination.

End of Matrix 105



3.1 LESSER BLACK-BACKED GULL PROPOSED COMPENSATION SITE (PCS) AT ORFORD NESS

HRA Screening Matrix 106: Alde-Ore Estuary Ramsar and the PCS

| Name of European site: Alde-Ore Estuary Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----|--|----|----|---|----|----|--|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|---|--|----|---|---|----|---|----------------|----|----|
| EU Code: | | UK0030076 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 0m to Proposed Compensation Site, 100% overlap | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species | | | Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants | | | Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers | | | Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways | | | Spread of non-native invasive species and pathogens | | | Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition | | | Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality | | | Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches | | | In-combination | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Rare plants | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |
| Rare invertebrates | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |
| Avocet (breeding) | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |
| Lesser black-backed gull (breeding) | Xa | √a | √a | Xa | √a | √a | Xc | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |
| Little tern (breeding) | √a | √a | √a | Xa | Xa | Xa | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | Xa | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |
| Marsh harrier (breeding) | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | Xe | Xe | Xe | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | Xe | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |
| Mediterranean Gull (Breeding) | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | √a | √a | √a | | Xa | | | Xa | | | Xa | | √a | √a | √a |
| Sandwich tern (breeding) | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | √a | √a | √a | | Xa | | | Xa | | | Xa | | √a | √a | √a |
| Avocet (non-breeding) | √a | √a | √a | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |
| Common greenshank | √a | √a | √a | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |



| Name of European site: | Alde-Ore Estuary Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|
| (non-breeding) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black tailed godwit (non-breeding) | √a | √a | √a | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a |
| Pintail (non-breeding) | √a | √a | √a | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a |
| Shelduck (non-breeding) | √a | √a | √a | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a |
| Shoveler (non-breeding) | √a | √a | √a | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a |
| Spotted redshank (non-breeding) | √a | √a | √a | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a |
| Redshank (non-breeding) | √a | √a | √a | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a |
| Teal (non-breeding) | √a | √a | √a | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a |
| White fronted goose (non-breeding) | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xf | | Xf | | | Xf | | | Xg |
| Wigeon (non-breeding) | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xf | Xf | | Xf | | | Xf | | | Xg |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- √a Effects cannot be screened out at this stage, alone or in-combination. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE alone and in-combination.
- Xa This species does not breed in the vicinity of the Proposed Compensation Site and the habitat is not suitable or otherwise unlikely to be used for breeding.
- Xb Birds would take flight before being injured or killed.
- Xc At their closest point, the breeding colonies of Lesser Black-backed gull area c. 3.9km and 0.3km from the PCS respectively, and neither is alongside the access route from Orford. Although birds may be present occasionally, the PCS does not provide good foraging habitat for this species, hydrological links between the PCS and these areas are very weak and, given the distances, there is no scope for works undertaken at the PCS to disturb birds nesting at the two colonies.

Cont. on next page



- Xd The Sandwich Tern colony at Orford Ness was on Havergate Island but it was more or less abandoned in 1997, with nesting occurring only in some years with a maximum of 15 pairs in 2003. Given the distance to the location of the colony on Havergate Island (>4km), the works at the PCS could not hinder any efforts to restore the colony. The likely locations of any re-established breeding pairs of Mediterranean Gull are also too distant for works at the PCS to hinder the restoration of the colony.
- Xe Species not sensitive to water quality changes.
- Xf The habitat within the PCS includes ditches and small saline lagoons however these are shallow and support mainly annual vegetation which is not green in winter. Therefore, the ditches and lagoons are not suitable habitat for Wigeon and White-fronted Goose which require green vegetation for foraging in winter and prefer deep, open water for roosting. The works at the PCS would therefore not affect these species.
- Xg No impact pathways have been identified.

End of Matrix 106



HRA Screening Matrix 107: Alde-Ore Estuary SPA and the PCS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|----|--|----|----|---|----|----|--|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|---|--|----|---|---|----|---|----------------|----|----|
| Name of European site: Alde-Ore Estuary SPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | UK9009112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 0m to Proposed Compensation Site, 100% overlap | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species | | | Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants | | | Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers | | | Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways | | | Spread of non-native invasive species and pathogens | | | Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition | | | Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality | | | Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches | | | In-combination | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Avocet (Breeding) | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |
| Lesser black-backed gull (Breeding) | Xa | √a | √a | Xa | √a | √a | Xc | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |
| Little tern (Breeding) | √a | √a | √a | Xa | Xa | Xa | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | Xa | | | √a | | | Xa | | √a | √a | √a |
| Sandwich tern (Breeding) | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | √a | √a | √a | | Xa | | | √a | | | Xa | | √a | √a | √a |
| Marsh harrier (Breeding) | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | Xe | Xe | Xe | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | Xe | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |
| Avocet (non-breeding) | √a | √a | √a | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |
| Redshank (non-breeding) | √a | √a | √a | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |
| Ruff (non-breeding) | √a | √a | √a | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

√a Effects cannot be screened out at this stage, alone or in-combination. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE alone and in-combination.

[Cont. on next page](#)



- Xa This species does not breed in the vicinity of the Proposed Compensation Site and the habitat is not suitable or otherwise unlikely to be used for breeding.
- Xb Birds would take flight before being injured or killed.
- Xc At their closest point, the breeding colonies of Lesser Black-backed gull are c. 3.9km and 0.3km from the PCS respectively, and neither is alongside the access route from Orford. Although birds may be present occasionally, the PCS does not provide good foraging habitat for this species, hydrological links between the PCS and these areas are very weak and, given the distances, there is no scope for works undertaken at the PCS to disturb birds nesting at the two colonies.
- Xd The Sandwich Tern colony at Orford Ness was on Havergate Island but it was more or less abandoned in 1997, with nesting occurring only in some years with a maximum of 15 pairs in 2003. Given the distance to the location of the colony on Havergate Island (>4km), the works at the PCS could not hinder any efforts to restore the colony.
- Xe Species not sensitive to water quality changes.

End of Matrix 107



HRA Screening Matrix 108: Orfordness – Shingle Street SAC and the PCS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|---|--|----|---|---|----|---|----------------|----|----|
| Name of European site: Orfordness - Shingle Street SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | UK0014780 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 0m to Proposed Compensation Site, 100% overlap | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species | | | Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants | | | Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers | | | Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways | | | Spread of non-native invasive species and pathogens | | | Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition | | | Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality | | | Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches | | | In-combination | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Coastal lagoons | √a | √a | √a | | | | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |
| Annual vegetation of drift lines | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | | Xa | | | Xa | | | Xa | | √a | √a | √a |
| Perennial vegetation of stony banks | √a | √a | √a | | | | | | | Xc | Xc | Xc | √a | √a | √a | | √a | | | √a | | | √a | | √a | √a | √a |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- √a Effects cannot be screened out at this stage, alone or in-combination. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE alone and in-combination.
- Xa Annual vegetation of drift lines does not occur within or near the PCS or the access route.
- Xb Annual vegetation of drift lines is primarily a terrestrial habitat which could not be affected by pollution generated by the small-scale works at the PCS.
- Xc Perennial vegetation of stony banks is primarily a terrestrial habitat which could not be affected by pollution generated by the small-scale works at the PCS.

End of Matrix 108



HRA Screening Matrix 109: Outer Thames Estuary SPA and the PCS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|----|--|----|----|---|----|----|--|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|---|--|----|---|---|----|---|----------------|----|----|
| Name of European site: Outer Thames Estuary SPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | UK9020309 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 72.4m to Proposed Compensation Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species | | | Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants | | | Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers | | | Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways | | | Spread of non-native invasive species and pathogens | | | Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition | | | Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality | | | Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches | | | In-combination | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Red throated diver (non-breeding) | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xd | | | Xa | | Xe | Xe | Xe |
| Common tern (breeding) | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xd | | | Xa | | Xe | Xe | Xe |
| Little tern (breeding) | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xd | | | Xa | | Xe | Xe | Xe |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- Xa Any effect would be terrestrial or freshwater aquatic and therefore would not affect these species, which do not nest within the PCS and hunt for fish in open water.
- Xb The Red-throated Diver (during winter) is entirely marine and therefore could not suffer mortality or be disturbed by the works, which are entirely on land and screened from the sea by a large shingle bank.
- Xc The named tern colonies on the SPA citation do not include any at Orford Ness and therefore the birds at the colonies could not suffer mortality or be disturbed by the works. Any terns foraging at sea could not be disturbed by the work because the works are entirely on land and screened from the sea by a large shingle bank.
- Xd Surface water from the PCS will ultimately enter the SPA, however this is a very weak impact pathway. Due to the small scale of the works, effects on these bird species foraging at sea can be completely discounted.
- Xe Due to the absence of any real impact pathways, in combination effects can be discounted.

End of Matrix 109



HRA Screening Matrix 110: Alde-Ore Butley Estuaries SAC and the PCS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|----|----|---|----|----|---|---|---|--|----|---|---|---|----|----------------|----|----|----|
| Name of European site: Alde-Ore & Butley Estuaries SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | UK0030076 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 0m to Proposed Compensation Site, adjacent to access track | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species | | | Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants | | | Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers | | | Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways | | | Spread of non-native invasive species and pathogens | | | Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition | | | Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality | | | Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches | | | In-combination | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | |
| Estuaries | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | | | | √a | | | | Xc | | √a | √a | √a |
| Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | | | | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | √a | | | | | √a | | | | Xc | | √a | √a | √a |
| Atlantic salt meadows | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | √a | √a | √a | | | | | √a | | | | Xc | | √a | √a | √a |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

√a Effects cannot be screened out at this stage, alone or in-combination. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE alone and in-combination.

Xa There will be no construction activity within this SAC or contact with construction machinery and therefore no risk of damage.

Xb Atlantic salt meadows are not an aquatic habitat and are therefore not vulnerable to pollution at the levels that could occur as a result of the works at the PCS.

Xc The fence line could not affect water flows in the Estuary (and therefore the SAC).

End of Matrix 110



HRA Screening Matrix 111: Southern North Sea SAC and the PCS

| Name of European site: Southern North Sea SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|
| EU Code: | | UK0030395 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 2809m to Proposed Compensation Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the qualifying interest species | | | Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants | | | Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers | | | Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways | | | Spread of non-native invasive species and pathogens | | | Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition | | | Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality | | | Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches | | | In-combination | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Harbour porpoise | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | X | | | | X | | X | X |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- X There are no ecological connections between the SAC and the PCS, and, although the surface water from the PCS will ultimately enter the North Sea, this is a very weak impact pathway. Due to the small scale of the works, effects on Harbour Porpoise can be discounted.

End of Matrix 111



HRA Screening Matrix 112: Sandlings SPA and the PCS

| Name of European site: Sandlings SPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| EU Code: | | UK9020286 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 2620m to Proposed Compensation Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species | | | Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants | | | Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers | | | Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways | | | Spread of non-native invasive species and pathogens | | | Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition | | | Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality | | | Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| European nightjar (breeding) | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | | | X | | | X | |
| Woodlark (breeding) | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | | | X | | | X | |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

X There are no ecological or hydrological connections between this SPA and the PCS; they are separated by c.2.6km. The qualifying interest bird species are heathland species which do not breed at Orford Ness.

End of Matrix 112



HRA Screening Matrix 113: Staverton Park & The Thicks Wantisden SAC and the PCS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|
| Name of European site: Staverton Park & The Thicks Wantisden SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | UK0012741 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 6491m to Proposed Compensation Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species | | | Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants | | | Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers | | | Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways | | | Spread of non-native invasive species and pathogens | | | Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition | | | Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality | | | Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches | | | In-combination | | | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | | |
| Old acidophilous oak woods with <i>Quercus robur</i> on sandy plains | X | X | X | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | | | X | | | | X | | | X | X | X |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

X There are no ecological or hydrological connections between this SAC and the PCS; they are separated by c.6.5km. The qualifying interest habitat does not occur at Orford Ness.

End of Matrix 113



HRA Screening Matrix 114: Minsmere - Walberswick Ramsar and the PCS

| Name of European site: Minsmere – Walberswick Ramsar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|------|--|------|------|---|------|------|--|------|------|---|------|------|---|------|---|--|------|---|---|------|---|----------------|------|------|
| EU Code: | | UK11044 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 13,065m to Proposed Compensation Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species | | | Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants | | | Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers | | | Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways | | | Spread of non-native invasive species and pathogens | | | Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition | | | Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality | | | Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches | | | In-combination | | |
| | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Great Bittern (breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xa | Xa | Xa | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| Gadwall (breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xa | Xa | Xa | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| Eurasian teal (breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xa | Xa | Xa | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| Northern shoveler (breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xa | Xa | Xa | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| Marsh harrier (breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xb | Xb | Xb | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | Xb | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| Pied avocet (breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| Bearded tit (breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xa | Xa | Xa | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

(√a) Effects at this Ramsar are indirect only, dependent on effects on the populations at Alde-Ore Estuary SPA and Ramsar, and only if the bird populations at the two locations are linked. Effects cannot be screened out at this stage, alone or in-combination. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE alone and in-combination.

Xa This species does not breed in the vicinity of the Proposed Compensation Site and the habitat is not suitable or otherwise unlikely to be used for breeding.

Xb Species not sensitive to water quality changes.

End of Matrix 114



HRA Screening Matrix 115: Minsmere – Walberswick SPA and the PCS

| Name of European site: Minsmere – Walberswick SPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|------|--|------|------|---|------|------|--|------|------|---|------|------|---|------|---|--|------|---|---|------|---|----------------|------|------|
| EU Code: | UK9009101 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | 13,065m to Proposed Compensation Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species | | | Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants | | | Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers | | | Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways | | | Spread of non-native invasive species and pathogens | | | Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition | | | Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality | | | Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches | | | In-combination | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Eurasian teal (breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xb | Xb | Xb | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| Great Bittern (breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xb | Xb | Xb | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| European nightjar (breeding) | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xa | | | Xa | | Xa | Xa | Xa |
| Northern shoveler (breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xb | Xb | Xb | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| Gadwall (breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xb | Xb | Xb | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| Pied avocet (breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| Little tern (breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xb | Xb | Xb | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |



| Name of European site: | Minsmere – Walberswick SPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------|------|----|----|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|------|------|------|
| Eurasian marsh harrier (non-breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xc | Xc | Xc | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xe | Xe | Xe | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | Xe | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| Northern shoveler (non-breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xc | Xc | Xc | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| Gadwall (non-breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xc | Xc | Xc | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |
| Great white-fronted goose (non-breeding) | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xc | Xc | Xc | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | Xd | | Xd | | | Xd | | | Xd | | Xd | Xd | Xd |
| Hen harrier (non-breeding) | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xc | Xc | Xc | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | Xe | Xe | Xe | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) | | (√a) | | | Xe | | | (√a) | | (√a) | (√a) | (√a) |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

- (√a) Effects at this SPA are indirect only, dependent on effects on the populations at Alde-Ore Estuary SPA and Ramsar, and only if the bird populations at the two locations are linked. Effects cannot be screened out at this stage, alone or in-combination. Therefore, there is a potential for LSE alone and in-combination.
- Xa These is no suitable habitat for this species at the Alde-Ore Estuary SPA and Ramsar and therefore no possibility of a linked population.
- Xb This species does not breed in the vicinity of the Proposed Compensation Site and the habitat is not suitable or otherwise unlikely to be used for breeding.
- Xc Birds would take flight before being injured or killed.
- Xd The habitat within the PCS includes ditches and small saline lagoons however these are shallow and support mainly annual vegetation which is not green in winter. Therefore, the ditches and lagoons are not suitable habitat for White-fronted Goose which require green vegetation for foraging in winter and prefer deep, open water for roosting. The works at the PCS would therefore not affect this species.
- Xe Species not sensitive to water quality changes.

End of Matrix 115



HRA Screening Matrix 116: Minsmere to Walberswick Heath & Marshes SAC and the PCS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|----|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|---|--|----|---|---|----|---|----------------|----|----|
| Name of European site: Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths & Marshes SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EU Code: | | UK0012809 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distance to Project: | | 13,065m to Proposed Compensation Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likely Effects of Project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect | Damage to qualifying interest habitats or the habitats of the qualifying interest species | | | Direct mortality of qualifying interest animals and plants | | | Disturbance of qualifying interest birds due to the presence of workers | | | Release of suspended solids and other pollution into waterways | | | Spread of non-native invasive species and pathogens | | | Removal of grazing animals affecting vegetation composition | | | Increases in nutrients from bird faeces affecting vegetation composition and water quality | | | Changes in water flows caused by fence lines across ditches | | | In-combination | | |
| Stage of Development | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D | C | O | D |
| Annual vegetation of drift lines | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xb | | | Xb | | Xc | Xc | Xc |
| Perennial vegetation of stony banks | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xb | | | Xb | | Xc | Xc | Xc |
| European dry heaths | Xa | Xa | Xa | | | | | | | Xb | Xb | Xb | Xa | Xa | Xa | | Xa | | | Xb | | | Xb | | Xc | Xc | Xc |

Evidence supporting conclusions:

Xa The works are separated from the SAC by c.13km so there is no possibility of an effect.

Xb The only hydrological connection between the PCS and the SAC is the sea; given the small scale of the works, effects are not possible.

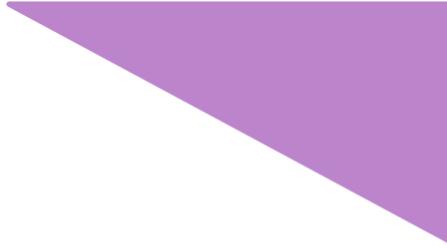
Xc Due to the absence of any real impact pathways, in combination effects can be discounted.

End of Matrix 116



4 REFERENCES

- Bradbury, G., Trinder, M., Furness, B., Banks, A.N., Caldow, R.W. and Hume, D., 2014. Mapping seabird sensitivity to offshore wind farms. *PloS one*, 9(9).
- Cleasby, I.R., Owen, E., Wilson, L., Wakefield, E.D., O'Connell, P. and Bolton, M., 2020. Identifying important at-sea areas for seabirds using species distribution models and hotspot mapping. *Biological Conservation*, 241, p.108375.
- Dierschke, V., Furness, R.W. and Garthe, S., 2016. Seabirds and offshore wind farms in European waters: Avoidance and attraction. *Biological Conservation*, 202, pp.59-68.
- Ellis, J.R., Milligan, S.P. Readdy, L. Taylor, N. and Brown, M.J. (2012), 'Spawning and nursery grounds of selected fish species in UK waters'. Cefas Scientific Series Technical Report 147.
- Fliessbach, K.L., Borkenhagen, K., Guse, N., Markones, N., Schwemmer, P. and Garthe, S., 2019. A ship traffic disturbance vulnerability index for Northwest European seabirds as a tool for marine spatial planning. *Frontiers in Marine Science*.
- Masden. E.A., Haydon, D.T., Fox A.D., Furmess, R.W. 2010. Barriers to movement: Modelling energetic costs of avoiding marine wind farms amongst breeding seabirds. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 60(7) pp.1085-1091.
- Wildfowl and Wetland Trust (WWT). 2009. Distributions of Cetaceans, Seals, Turtles, Sharks and Ocean Sunfish recorded from Aerial Surveys 2001-2008. WWT Consulting. Report to Department of Energy and Climate Change
- Wright, L. J., Ross-Smith, V. H., Austin, G. E., Massimino, D., Dadam, D., Cook, A. S. C. P., Calbrade, N. A. and Burton, N. H. K. (2012), 'Assessing the risk of offshore wind farm development to migratory birds designated as features of UK Special Protection Areas (and other Annex 1 species)', Strategic Ornithological Support Services, Project SOSS-05, BTO Research Report No. 592.
- Woodward, I., Thaxter, C. B., Owen, E., Cook, A. S. C. P. 2019. Desk-based revision of seabird foraging ranges used for HRA screening. BTO Research Report No. 724. ISBN 978-1-912642-12-0
- Zeale, M., 2009. Barbastelles in the landscape: ecological research and conservation in Dartmoor National Park. SITA Trust.



FIVE
ESTUARIES
OFFSHORE WIND FARM



PHONE
EMAIL
WEBSITE
ADDRESS

COMPANY NO

0333 880 5306

fiveestuaries@rwe.com

www.fiveestuaries.co.uk

Five Estuaries Offshore Wind Farm Ltd
Windmill Hill Business Park
Whitehill Way, Swindon, SN5 6PB
Registered in England and Wales
company number 12292474